

THE  
BATHROOM  
SHOWROOM

# The Bathrooms Brochure 2022

#### Design

Free 3D design & planning.

#### Bathroom experts

Trusted by trade to help achieve  
your perfect bathroom.

#### Choice

From taps to tiles, and cloakrooms  
to family bathrooms, we have a range  
of styles to suit your budget.

# Welcome

The Bathroom Showroom Design Directory 2022

Your bathroom is an important room in your home; it is the room where you prepare for the day ahead and relax before bed.

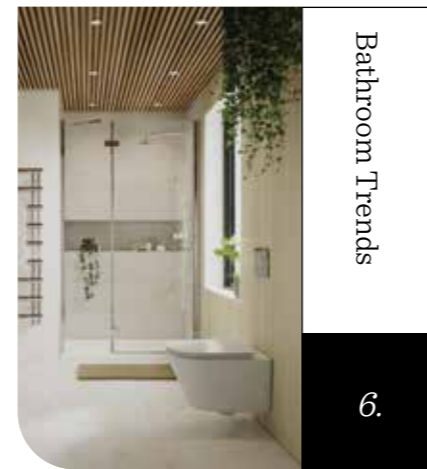
So whether you're adding an ensuite, updating your cloakroom or planning a complete refurbishment, we have everything you need to create your desired retreat.

We work with leading manufacturers with market-leading guarantees to bring you quality products to suit every sized bathroom, style and budget.

So sit back, have a browse and enjoy seeing your dream bathroom start to become a reality.

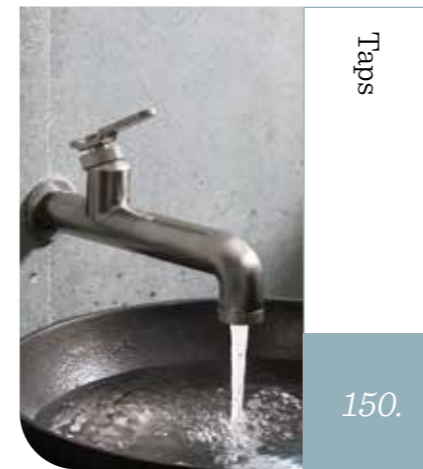
## Featured on the cover

iflo Rhea Basin and Furniture Unit	p23.
Crosswater MPRO Tap Black Matt	p166.
iflo Rhea Wall Hung Toilet	p21.
Merlyn Forte Black Squared Shower Enclosure	p199.
Aqualisa Midas 220 Black Shower	p229.
Scudo Form Freestanding Bath	p132.
Crosswater MPRO Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer Matt Black	p166.
Mermaid Brittany Oak Wall Panels	p253.
Nicewood Grey Oak Floor Tile	p68 Tiles Brochure.
HiB Solstice Black Mirror	p258.
Crosswater MPRO Towel Rail Black	p265.
iflo Santorini Radiator Black	p286.



Bathroom Trends

6.



Taps

150.



Wall & Floor Coverings

244.



Lighting, Ventilation & Heating

268.



Suites & Furniture

14.



Shower Enclosures & Trays

180.



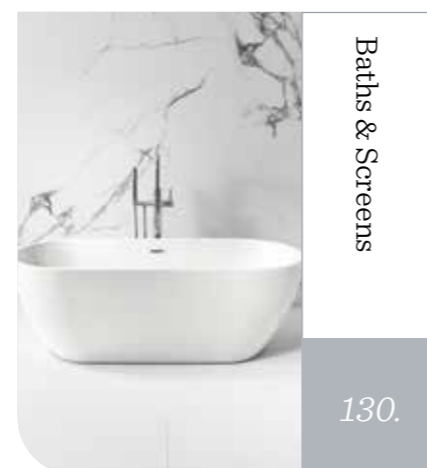
Mirrors, Cabinets & Accessories

254.



Buyer's Guide

See pages 293-296



Baths & Screens

130.



Showers

216.



PLANNING TO REALITY

Book your planning appointment today at [bathrooms.com](http://bathrooms.com)

# Why The Bathroom Showroom?

With over 280 showrooms nationwide and a history of working with the trade, we can guide you through your bathroom journey from designing your dream bathroom to making it reality.

Visit your local local showroom today to talk your ideas through with your Showroom Manager and view our fantastic displays. To get started on your journey head to [www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com) and book a design appointment at a time to suit you.



## 3D Design & Planning

Available in your local Showroom and virtually on [bathrooms.com](http://bathrooms.com)

We offer a FREE 3D design and planning service so you can see your new bathroom - before it's fitted! This will give you peace of mind the products you have selected will fit and work together to give you the bathroom you have always dreamed of.



All prices include VAT.



## Showrooms nationwide

Pop in and look around our bathroom displays.



## Expert help & advice

Our Showroom Managers know product and understand installation.



## Complete bathrooms

We have everything you need for your bathroom, from tiles to lighting to underfloor heating.



## Quality guaranteed

We work with trusted manufacturers who put their products through rigorous testing and offer market leading guarantees.



## Delivery in 48 hours

Products with a ✓ next to them are available within a couple of days, so your bathroom will be ready in no time.

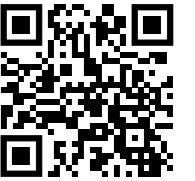


## Tile sampling service

Ask your Showroom Manager about our FREE tile sampling service, so you're sure to pick the perfect tile for your bathroom space.

# Virtual Design Appointments now available on [bathrooms.com](http://bathrooms.com)

**Start your bathroom journey with a virtual appointment from the comfort of your own home, at a time that really works for you.**



Scan to book today

- Available 7 days a week
- Evening and weekend appointments available

## Instant Video Chats

Talk to an expert and get instant help and advice available on [bathrooms.com](http://bathrooms.com) with a real life expert

9am - 9.30pm Monday - Friday

10am - 6.30pm Saturday - Sunday

We care about your comfort. When you join the call, you can see us but we can't see you.



## Finance Options Available

Please speak to your Showroom Manager today!



## Japandi.

Is the meeting of two unlikely, yet very similar, design styles to transform bathrooms into restful retreats.



Less complexity, less clutter and less stress are the key focuses of this postmodernist design. Whilst minimalist in its principle, Japandi is about creating a restorative, rejuvenating and simple space away from the clutter of modern-day life.





## Unafraid of the dark.

Few design elements are more powerful than colour. It affects our mood and can even capture our personality.



Darker bathrooms provide a good opportunity to have fun with texture and accent colours, to turn a practical space into a statement of intent. Deep blues, rich clays and dark emeralds can transform bathrooms into glamorous sanctuaries and wallpaper is a key part of this trend adding to the dark, cosy aesthetic.





## Natural Elements.

Breaks down the boundaries between outside and in.



Improving well-being, mood and productivity, it can be embraced by using materials like tile, stone, and wood as well as maximising natural light wherever possible.





## Multifunctional.

Making the most of the added space these rooms can bring, vibrant tiles will transform a walk-in shower, while extra floor space encourages many possibilities for furnishings, including freestanding baths that can complement this trend by giving a wet room an effortless look.





## Suites & Furniture Contents

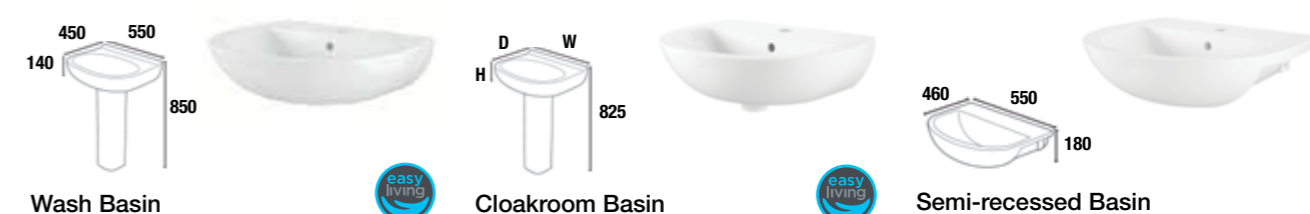
Section 1 Collections - Suites & Furniture	Pg. 16.
Section 2 Specialist Toilets	Pg. 90.
Section 3 Basins & Worktops	Pg. 108.
Section 4 Wall Frames, Cisterns & Flush Plates	Pg. 122.

◀  
Featured Suite & Furniture  
**iflo Herita**  
Close Coupled Toilet with The Burlington  
Chalfont Single Drawer Unit  
See pages 92 and 103





Close Coupled Toilet		Back to Wall Toilet		Corner Cloakroom Basin							
685890	Close Coupled Pan	£116.69	✓	251803	Back To Wall Pan	£157.09	✓	251797	450(W) x 165(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£86.59	✓
685888	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L	£105.19	✓	960995	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£75.39	✓	521280	Bottle Trap, Extension tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£41.29	✓
960995	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£75.39	✓								
103360	Seat	£34.09	✓								



Wash Basin		Cloakroom Basin		Semi-recessed Basin							
685886	550(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£99.99	✓	251799	360(W) x 165(H) x 300(D) 1 Tap Hole*	£93.49	✓	251800	550(W) x 180(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£143.49	✓
685887	550(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£94.99	✓	251793	450(W) x 165(H) x 370(D) 1 Tap Hole	£89.39	✓				
685889	Full Pedestal	£60.79	✓	251795	450(W) x 165(H) x 370(D) 2 Tap Hole	£91.19	✓				
				251796	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£60.19	✓				
				521280	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£41.29	✓				

\*cannot be used with cloakroom pedestal

### iflo Cascada L-Shaped Furniture

#### L-Shaped Furniture

820(H) x 380mm(D)

		1200mm(W)	
361105	Toilet and Basin Unit Left Hand	£636.64	✓
361103	Toilet and Basin Unit Right Hand	£636.64	✓

- White Gloss L-Shaped Toilet and base unit which includes basin
- Toilet unit comes with a pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Easy to clean gel coated basin
- Soft close doors
- Left hand unit and basin is shown in the image



▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£458.05**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

- Eco designed dual flush cistern
- Top fix seat with quick release for easier cleaning
- Wall hung basins can be hung at a height suitable for the user
- Semi-recessed basin suitable for 380mm and 480mm depth bathroom furniture

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture	Seats

All prices include VAT.



### 1 Door Vanity Unit

820 (H) x 250mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	136944	£231.50 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	136982	£231.50 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	719443	£231.50 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471523	£244.27 ✓



### 2 Door Vanity Unit

820 (H) x 380mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	719508	£281.90 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	719513	£281.90 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	913642	£281.90 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471521	£297.43 ✓



### 1 Door Mirrored Unit

720(H) x 190mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	526681	£267.50 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	332631	£267.50 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	526716	£267.50 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471520	£282.26 ✓



### 2 Door Mirrored Unit

720(H) x 190mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	526733	£310.85 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	526805	£310.85 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	526807	£310.85 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471518	£331.07 ✓



### 1 Door Wall Hung Unit

570(H) x 250mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	914474	£293.06 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	914516	£293.06 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	526418	£293.06 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471522	£312.06 ✓



### 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit

570(H) x 380mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	138358	£346.97 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	138466	£346.97 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	332542	£346.97 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471519	£369.55 ✓



▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£522.79**

Price includes: Vanity Unit & Basin

Colours Available:



- Space saving 250mm furniture available - ideal for cloakrooms
- Modern handleless units
- 18mm thick cabinets and doors
- Soft close hinges
- Concealed fixings for easy cleaning
- Easy to clean gel coated basin

### Furniture Basins

235357 Slimline Gel Basin 400(W) x 135(H) x 250mm(D) 1 Tap Hole **£174.69 ✓**



235356 Slimline Gel Basin 600(W) x 135(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole **£240.89 ✓**



25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Basins	Furniture

All prices include VAT.



▲ **Price with Furniture**  
**£1,266.83**

Price includes: Basin, Vanity Unit, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture	Seats

- Ergonomically designed comfort height pan for easy living
- Dual flush cistern is set to standard flush 6/4L but can be adjusted to 4/2.6L Eco flush
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Close coupled and back to wall pan now available with Rimless design
- Top fix toilet seat with quick release for easy cleaning
- Cloakroom options available

All prices include VAT.

**Close Coupled Toilet**

187929 Close Coupled Pan **£247.59** ✓

248711 Close Coupled Rimless Pan **£278.19** ✓

521491 Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L **£152.69** ✓

717321 Soft Close Seat **£113.69** ✓

514103 Skinny Soft Close Seat **£120.19** ✓

**Close Coupled Comfort Height Toilet**

187930 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan **£322.69** ✓

521491 Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L **£152.69** ✓

717321 Soft Close Seat **£113.69** ✓

514103 Skinny Soft Close Seat **£120.19** ✓

**Back to Wall Toilet**

521494 Back to Wall Pan **£290.69** ✓

248714 Back To Wall Rimless Pan **£252.99** ✓

248712 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan **£278.89** ✓

717321 Soft Close Seat **£113.69** ✓

514103 Skinny Soft Close Seat **£120.19** ✓

**Wall Hung Toilet**

107279 Wall Hung Pan **£311.19** ✓

717321 Soft Close Seat **£113.69** ✓

514103 Skinny Soft Close Seat **£120.19** ✓

**Wash Basin**

521492 550(W) x 195(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole **£161.59** ✓

187931 Full Pedestal **£97.79** ✓

521493 Semi Pedestal **£109.99** ✓

**Semi Recessed Basin**

452097 560(W) x 150(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole **£231.09** ✓

**Cloakroom Basin**

187932 450(W) x 172(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole **£150.89** ✓

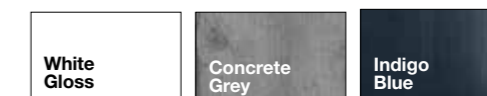
187931 Full Pedestal **£97.79** ✓

521280 Bottle Trap, Extension tube and 35 x 200mm Flange **£41.29** ✓

**We recommend iflo Rhea Furniture**



Colours Available:



**See Next page...**



### Wall Hung Unit

	480(H) x 445mm(D)		Basin not included	
	590mm(W)		790mm(W)	
Matt White	293433	£366.36 ✓	263276	£419.05 ✓
Concrete Grey	293431	£366.36 ✓	263269	£419.05 ✓
Indigo Blue	293429	£366.36 ✓	263265	£419.05 ✓



### Toilet Unit

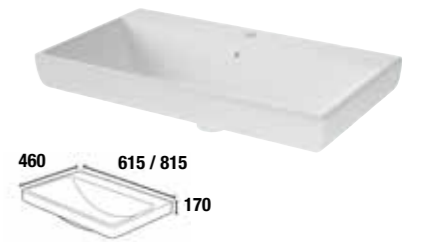
	840(H) x 250mm(D)	
	600mm(W)	
Matt White	263266	£359.60 ✓
Concrete Grey	263272	£359.60 ✓
Indigo Blue	263271	£359.60 ✓



### Vanity Wash Basin

• For use with iflo Rhea Wall Hung Unit

293334	615(W) x 170(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£136.49 ✓
284280	815(W) x 170(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£188.99 ✓



### ▲ Price with Furniture

# £616.54

Price includes: Basin, Vanity Unit, Wall Hung Toilet & Soft Close Seat

Colours Available:

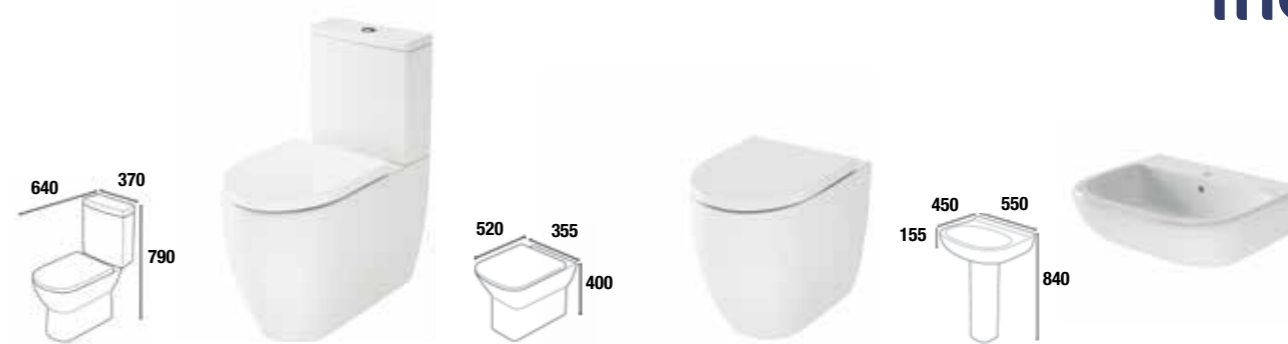


- Wall hung units and toilet units available in three on-trend colours
- Wall unit includes soft close drawer
- Toilet unit comes with pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Each unit is supplied with a metal accent handle selected to complement it's colour - Matt White and Concrete Grey have a contemporary Matt Black handle and Indigo Blue has an on-trend Copper finish handle.

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture	Seats

All prices include VAT.





**Close Coupled Toilet**

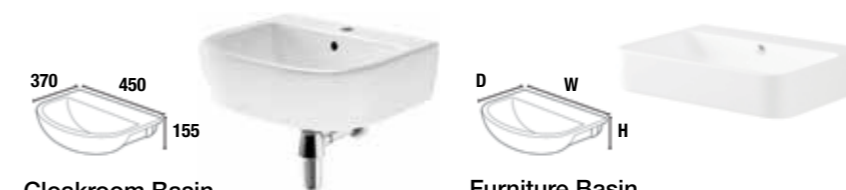
687594	Back to Wall Close Coupled Toilet Pan	£162.89	✓
212041	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£195.39	
881681	Close Coupled Toilet Cistern	£184.39	✓
881754	Skinny Soft Close Toilet Seat	£69.29	✓

**Back to Wall Toilet**

213584	Back to Wall Furniture Pan	£195.39	
881754	Skinny Soft Close Toilet Seat	£69.29	✓

**Wash Basin**

881912	550(W) x 155(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£111.39	✓
881761	Round Full Pedestal	£122.19	✓
881811	Semi Pedestal	£116.09	✓



**Cloakroom Basin**

211844	450(W) x 155(H) x 370mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£175.09	✓
521280	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£41.29	✓

**Furniture Basin**

456465	400(W) x 145(H) x 220mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£94.49	✓
456469	600(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£136.59	✓

**We recommend iflo Galene Furniture**

- Modern Handleless design
- Wall unit includes soft close drawer
- Cloakroom options available
- Toilet Unit comes with pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Available in two on-trend colours



Colours Available:



**See Next page...**

▲ **Typical Basin Price**  
**£233.58**

Price includes: Basin & Semi Pedestal

- Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern
- Soft close seat with top fix hinges
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Semi pedestal available for wall hung basin option

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture	Seats

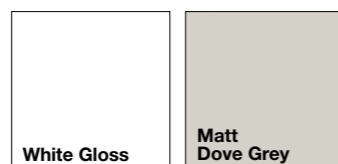


▲  
**Price with Furniture**

**£1,148.75**

Price includes: Vanity Unit, Basin, Toilet Unit, Furniture pan and Soft Close Seat

Colours Available:



- Modern Handleless design
- Wall unit includes soft close drawer
- Cloakroom options available
- Toilet Unit comes with pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Available in two on-trend colours

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture	Seats

All prices include VAT.

**Wall Hung Unit**

500(H) x 408mm(D) Ceramic Basin Sold Separately

	555mm(W)	
White Gloss	455401	£434.04 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	455471	£434.04 ✓

**Basin**

456469	600(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£136.59 ✓
--------	--	-----------



**Cloakroom Unit**

500(H) x 215mm(D) Ceramic Basin Sold Separately

	390mm(W)	
White Gloss	455405	£199.50 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	455457	£199.50 ✓

**Basin**

456465	400(W) x 145(H) x 220mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£94.49 ✓
--------	--	----------



**WC Unit**

832(H) x 255mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	455430	£313.44 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	455461	£313.44 ✓



**Column Unit**

1600(H) x 300mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	455411	£496.90 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	455392	£496.90 ✓



**Floor Standing Unit**

740(H) x 408mm(D) Ceramic Basin Sold Separately

	555mm(W)	
White Gloss	455638	£469.31 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	455604	£469.31 ✓

**Basin**

456469	600(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£136.59 ✓
--------	--	-----------



**Countertop for Countertop Basin**

18(H) x 430mm(D)

	560mm(W)	
White Gloss	455395	£40.10 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	455521	£40.10 ✓



iflo Countertop Basin



Close Coupled Toilet (Open Back)			Close Coupled Toilet (Closed Back)			Round Rimless Close Coupled Toilet		
501718	Close Coupled Pan	£164.64 ✓	266511	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan	£188.36	233149	Rimless Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£164.64 ✓
297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£272.34 ✓	266985	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£272.36	297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£272.34 ✓
450944	Soft Close Seat	£153.18 ✓	450944	Soft Close Seat	£153.18 ✓	241823	Soft Close Seat	£153.14 ✓
888121	Seat	£87.94 ✓	888121	Seat	£87.94 ✓	241827	Seat	£87.95



Back to Wall Toilet			Wall Hung Toilet			Round Rimless Wall Hung Toilet		
757467	Back to Wall Pan	£343.97 ✓	951535	Wall Hung Pan	£294.92 ✓	233148	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£294.92
450944	Soft Close Seat	£153.18 ✓	266518	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£294.92	241823	Soft Close Seat	£153.14 ✓
888121	Seat	£87.94 ✓	450944	Soft Close Seat	£153.18 ✓	241827	Seat	£87.95
			888121	Seat	£87.94 ✓			



Wash Basin			Cloakroom Basin			Semi-recessed Basin		
737301	500(W) x 170(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£132.90 ✓	757468	350(W) x 100(H) x 300mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£116.42	757469	520(W) x 165(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£298.73 ✓
889855	550(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£132.90 ✓	737306	400(W) x 100(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£127.00			
695787	550(W) x 145(H) x 440mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£132.90 ✓	695788	450(W) x 170(H) x 370mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£126.98 ✓			
737270	600(W) x 170(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£146.16	889856	450(W) x 170(H) x 370mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£126.98 ✓			
737250	650(W) x 170(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£185.81	113580	Full Pedestal*	£87.04 ✓			
113580	Full Pedestal	£87.04 ✓	757471	Small Semi-Pedestal*	£156.41			
131835	Large Semi-Pedestal	£127.00 ✓						

\*For 450mm(W) basins only

▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£887.06**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal,  
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving
- Complementary furniture available
- Rimless toilets available

25 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Suites

All prices include VAT.



◀ Typical Suite Price

**£656.69**

Price includes Corner basin, Pedestal, Close Coupled Cistern, Comfort Height Pan & Seat

**NEW**



◀ Typical Furniture Price

**£1,026.93**

Price Includes Wall Hung Basin Unit, Basin & Column Unit

**NEW**



**Close Coupled Open Back Toilet**

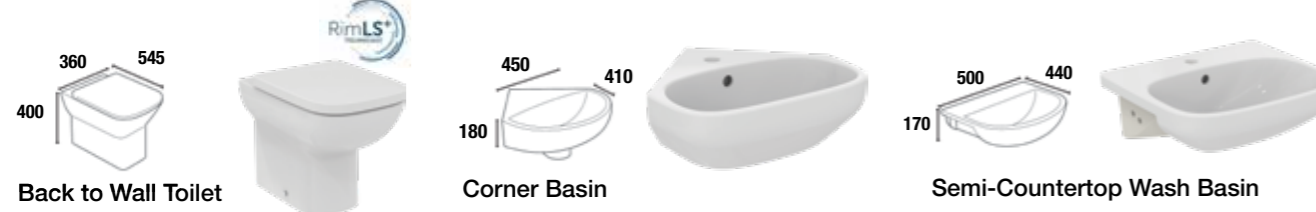
627159	Standard Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£160.19	✓
627382	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£140.16	✓
627297	Dual Flush Cistern 4/2.6L	£140.16	
627336	Seat & Cover	£66.74	
627271	Seat & Cover, Soft Close	£90.11	✓

**Close Coupled Closed Back Toilet**

627146	Short Projection Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£208.24	
627563	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£193.43	
627450	Dual Flush Cistern 4/2.6L	£193.43	
627430	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£108.12	
627607	Seat & Cover	£80.09	

**Wall Hung Toilet**

627525	Wall Hung Pan	£240.28	
627336	Toilet Seat & Cover	£66.74	
627271	Toilet Seat & Cover, Soft Close	£90.11	✓



**Back to Wall Toilet**

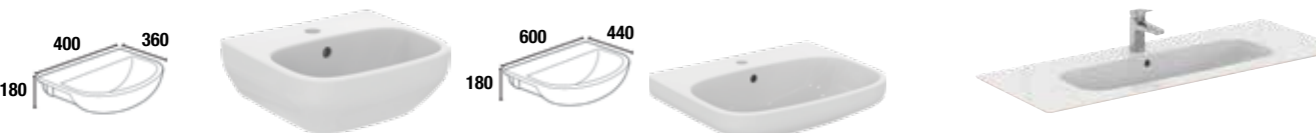
627449	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£216.25	✓
627336	Seat & Cover	£66.74	
627271	Seat & Cover, Soft Close	£90.11	✓

**Corner Basin**

627201	450(W) x 180(H) x 410mm(D) Corner Basin 1 Tap Hole	£112.20	
627106	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£64.80	

**Semi-Countertop Wash Basin**

627381	500(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£180.61	
--------	---------------------------------------	---------	--



**Cloakroom Basin**

627540	400(W) x 180(H) x 360mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£82.10	
627335	350(W) x 150(H) x 300mm(D) Left Hand 1 Tap Hole	£76.62	
627313	350(W) x 150(H) x 300mm(D) Right Hand 1 Tap Hole	£76.62	
627392	Cloakroom Semi-Pedestal	£61.56	

**Wash Basin**

627267	600(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£109.46	
627441	550(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£100.70	
627268	500(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£91.96	
627425	Full Pedestal	£64.80	
627135	Semi-Pedestal	£61.56	

**Vanity Wash Basin**

627553	840(W) x 155(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£267.49	✓
627399	640(W) x 155(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£207.36	
627356	1040(W) x 155(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£352.51	
627378	1240(W) x 155(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£433.38	

**2 Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit\***

630(H) x 440mm(D)

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
White Matt	627389 £443.84	627363 £502.55
Quartz Grey Matt	627328 £443.84	627371 £502.55 ✓
Coffee Oak	627277 £443.84	627153 £502.55



	1000mm(W)	1200mm(W)
White Matt	627291 £542.47	627197 £591.78
Quartz Grey Matt	627605 £542.47	627474 £591.78
Coffee Oak	627353 £542.47	627352 £591.78



**2 Drawer Floor Standing Vanity unit\***

853(H) x 440mm(D)

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
White Matt	627254 £542.47	627395 £591.78
Quartz Grey Matt	627349 £542.47	627585 £591.78 ✓
Coffee Oak	627427 £542.47	627354 £591.78



**Toilet Unit with adjustable Dual Flush Cistern**

835(H) x 300mm(D)

	600mm(W)
White Matt	627107 £488.39
Quartz Grey Matt	627437 £488.39
Coffee Oak	627206 £488.39



**1 Door Pedestal unit**

705(H) x 260mm(D)

	225mm(W)
White Matt	627184 £246.58
Quartz Grey Matt	627594 £246.58
Coffee Oak	627166 £246.58



**Semi Countertop Unit\***

835(H) x 300mm(D)

	600mm(W)
White Matt	627303 £266.06
Quartz Grey Matt	627120 £266.06
Coffee Oak	627140 £266.06



**Column Unit\***

1600(H) x 300mm(D)

	400mm(W)
White Matt	627557 £422.70
Quartz Grey Matt	627558 £422.70
Coffee Oak	627396 £422.70



1200(H) x 300mm(D)

	400mm(W)
White Matt	627243 £375.73
Quartz Grey Matt	627281 £375.73
Coffee Oak	627194 £375.73



**Worktop**

18 (H) x 301mm(D)

	602mm(W)	1202mm(W)
White Matt	627204 £70.45	627175 £93.94
Quartz Grey Matt	627405 £70.45	627599 £93.94
Coffee Oak	627556 £70.45	627179 £93.94



\*Handles Required (to be ordered separately) Handles are listed on page 33.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE	LIFETIME GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Furniture	Suites (ceramics)	Seats





◀ Typical Basin Price

£221.94

Price includes: Basin & Semi Pedestal



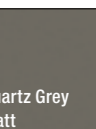
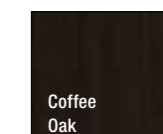
◀ Typical Furniture Price

£900.44

Price Includes: Wall Hung Base Unit & Basin



Colours Available:

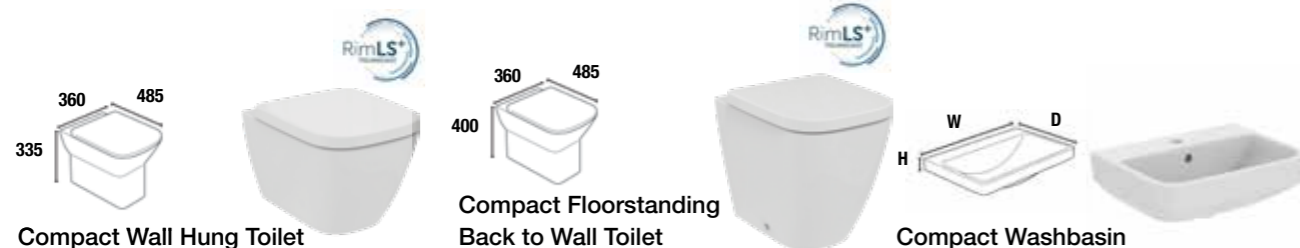


Compact Close Coupled Toilet

Compact Corner Close Coupled Toilet

Compact Close Coupled Back to Wall Toilet

627334	Compact Close Coupled Toilet Pan	£213.58	627334	Compact Close Coupled Toilet Pan	£213.58	627146	Short Projection Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£208.24
627563	Close Coupled Compact Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	£193.43	627598	Corner Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	£257.91	627563	Close Coupled Compact Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	£193.43
627450	Close Coupled Compact Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	£193.43	634924	Corner Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	£232.12	627450	Close Coupled Compact Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	£193.43
627607	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact	£80.09	627607	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact	£80.09	627607	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact	£80.09
627430	Toilet Seat & Cover, Compact, Slow Close	£108.12	627430	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact, Slow Close	£108.12	627430	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact, Slow Close	£108.12

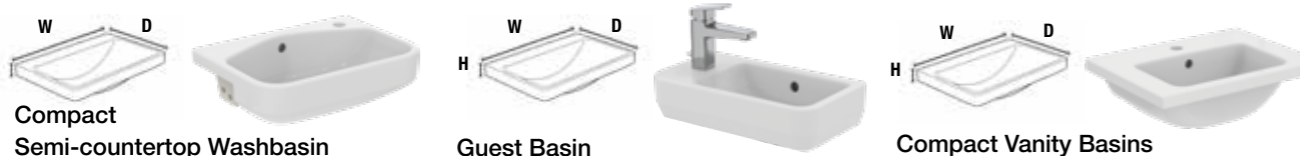


Compact Wall Hung Toilet

Compact Floorstanding Back to Wall Toilet

Compact Washbasin

627190	Compact Wall Mounted Toilet Pan	£320.38	627451	Compact Back To Wall Toilet Pan	£259.50	627295	500(W) x 150(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£117.50
627607	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact	£80.09	627607	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact	£80.09	627125	550(W) x 150(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£128.68
627430	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact, Slow Close	£108.12	627430	Toilet Seat And Cover, Compact, Slow Close	£108.12	627232	600(W) x 150(H) x 380(D) 1 Tap Hole	£139.86
						627366	Full Pedestal	£79.20
						627172	Semi Pedestal	£82.08



Compact Semi-countertop Washbasin

Guest Basin

Compact Vanity Basins

627574	500(W) x 175(H) x 360mm(D) 1 Taphole	£240.82	627567	450(W) x 140(H) x 250mm(D) Right Hand 1 Tap Hole	£131.36	627306	510(W) x 180(H) x 385mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£232.25
			627210	Guest Full Pedestal	£79.20	627573	610mm(W) x 180(H) x 385(D) 1 Tap Hole	£276.48
						627248	810(W) x 180(H) x 385mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£356.67

Compact 1 Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit\*

	440(H) x 375mm(D)			600mm(W)			800mm(W)					
	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)			
White Matt	627370	£373.52	627452	£426.88	627398	£489.38	627445	£426.88	627327	£480.23	627260	£543.77
Quartz Grey Matt	627589	£373.52	627596	£426.88	627296	£489.38	627587	£426.88	627165	£480.23	627590	£543.77
Coffee Oak	627318	£373.52	627144	£426.88	627150	£489.38	627386	£426.88	627555	£480.23	627538	£543.77

Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit\*

Compact 1 Door Freestanding Guest Unit\*

	740(H) x 205mm(D)	
	410mm(W)	
White Matt	627387	£355.73
Quartz Grey Matt	627189	£355.73
Coffee Oak	627572	£355.73

To be used with 627540 Cloakroom hand-rinse basin

Compact 1 Door Wall Hung Guest Unit \*\*

	630(H) x 205mm(D)		1200(H) x 210mm(D)		1600(H) x 210mm(D)	
	410mm(W)		400mm(W)		400mm(W)	
White Matt	627247	£254.09	627164	£406.56	627588	£457.37
Quartz Grey Matt	627278	£254.09	627240	£406.56	627211	£457.37
Coffee Oak	627187	£254.09	627423	£406.56	627151	£457.37

\*Handles to be ordered separately

Compact 2 Door Semi-Recess Unit\*

	835(H) x 210mm(D)		18(H) x 211mm(D)	
	600mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Matt	627480	£287.89	627394	£76.24
Quartz Grey Matt	627407	£287.89	627443	£76.24
Coffee Oak	627302	£287.89	627331	£76.24

Compact Toilet Unit with adjustable Dual Flush Cistern

	835(H) x 210mm(D)		9(H) x 20mm(D)	
	600mm(W)		140mm(W)	
White Matt	627379	£518.82	627473	£28.37
Quartz Grey Matt	627419	£518.82	627436	£31.58
Coffee Oak	627367	£518.82	627496	£31.58

\*\*To be used with 627540 Cloakroom hand-rinse basin

\*Handles to be ordered separately



**Close Coupled Toilet (Open Back)**

286945	Close Coupled Open Back Pan	£260.19	✓
248682	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£250.29	✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£98.79	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£111.99	✓

**Close Coupled Toilet (Closed Back)**

248681	Close Coupled Pan	£259.89	✓
248682	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£250.29	✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£98.79	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£111.99	✓

**Back to Wall Furniture Toilet**

286946	Back to Wall Furniture Pan	£285.99	✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£98.79	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£111.99	✓

**Wall Hung Toilet**

248679	Wall Hung Pan	£319.69	✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£98.79	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£111.99	✓

**Wash Basin**

455267	575(W) x 120(H) x 405mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£131.99	✓
455221	Full Pedestal	£89.99	✓

▲ **Typical Suite Price**

**£831.25**

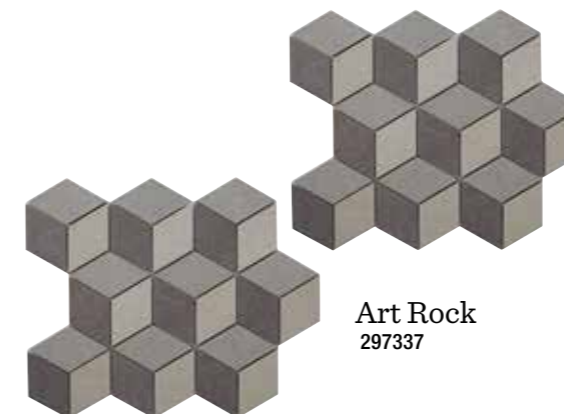
Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

- Square design toilets and countertop basin
- Dual Flush of 4.5 Litre and 3 Litre for water saving
- Rimless toilets for thorough cleaning
- Both Standard and Slim Seat available

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture	Seats

**Complete the look**

For Towel Radiators  
See page 285



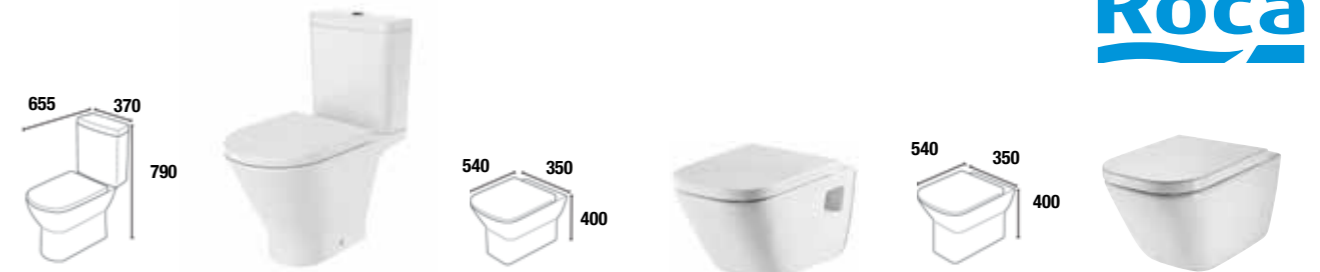


◀ Typical Toilet Price

**£875.94**

Price includes: Close Coupled Rimless Toilet

- Rimless Toilets for easy cleaning
- Soft close seat, which is quiet and safer for all the family
- Comfort height pans to aid easy living



Close Coupled Rimless Round Toilet		Wall Hung Toilet		Wall Hung Rimless Toilet	
455261	Close Coupled Rimless Pan (Open Back)	£275.98	713253	Wall Hung Pan	£345.76 ✓
457099	Close Coupled Cistern	£349.10 ✓	784868	Soft Close Seat	£164.06 ✓
457095	Soft Close Seat	£164.06	713249	Seat	£124.13 ✓
457094	Seat	£124.14			



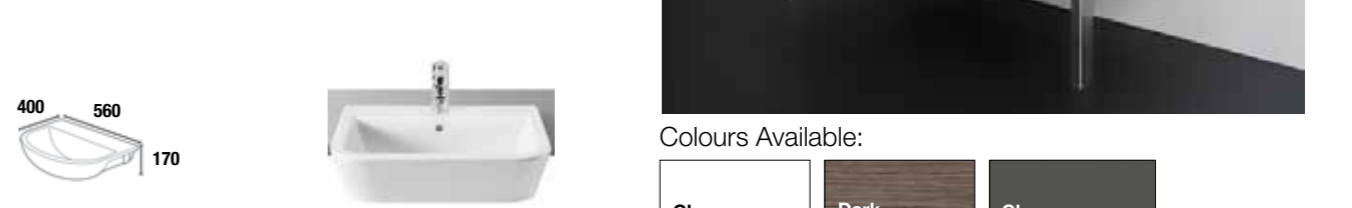
Compact Close Coupled Rimless Round Toilet		Wall Hung Rimless Round Toilet		Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole	
455258	Compact Rimless Pan (Moulded Back)	£332.66 ✓	455265	Rimless Wall Hung Pan (with hidden fixations)	£366.89
457099	Close Coupled Cistern	£349.10 ✓	457095	Soft Close Seat	£164.06
457096	Soft Close Seat	£194.28 ✓	457094	Seat	£124.14
457092	Seat	£143.09			



Cloakroom Basin 1 Tap Hole	
713232	350(W) x 170(H) x 320mm(D) £115.73 ✓
713233	400(W) x 170(H) x 320mm(D) £115.73 ✓
713235	450(W) x 170(H) x 420mm(D) £142.40 ✓
713248	Cloakroom Semi-pedestal £93.46 ✓
713252	Semi-pedestal (For 450mm Basin) £131.38 ✓



Corner Basin	
713236	480(W) x 170(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole £264.94

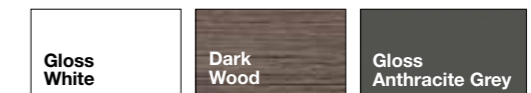


Semi-recessed Basin	
261050	560(W) x 170(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole £248.34 ✓

**We recommend Roca The Gap-N Furniture**



Colours Available:



**See Next page...**



Close Coupled Rimless Toilet		Close Coupled Toilet		Back to Wall Toilet	
522571	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan (Closed Back - with cut out for isolation valve)	£332.65 ✓	713246	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£265.40 ✓
951542	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan (Closed Back - without cut out for isolation valve)	£332.65 ✓	948221	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan (moulded back to wall)	£306.91 ✓
189009	Close Coupled Cistern 4/2L	£349.00 ✓	566690	Comfort Height Cistern 4.5/3L	£289.39 ✓
189010	Soft Close Seat	£194.29 ✓	784868	Soft Close Seat	£164.06 ✓
522572	Seat	£143.12	713249	Seat	£124.13 ✓
			713244	Back to Wall Pan	£366.80 ✓
			409880	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£373.98
			535864	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan	£440.99 ✓
			784868	Soft Close Seat	£164.06 ✓
			713249	Seat	£124.13 ✓

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Ceramics	Furniture & Seats



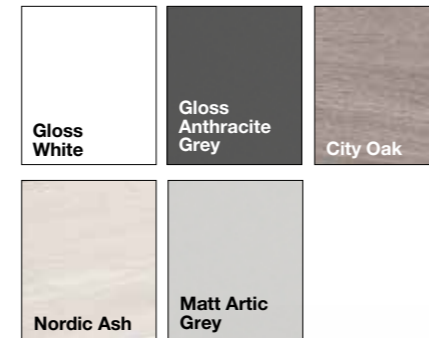
◀ Typical Furniture Price

£714.48

Price Includes: 2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

- Vitreous China SlimProfile Basin
- Soft Close Drawers
- Top Drawer with Organisers
- Deeper Bottom Draw for bottle storage
- Integral ionised aluminium full length handle
- PVC Linen Lining

Colours Available:



3 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

740(H) x 460mm(D)

	550mm(W)	600mm(W)	700mm(W)	800mm(W)	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	619864 £739.30	620037 £779.95	619916 £822.85	619906 £865.72	619833 £1,577.98
Gloss Anthracite Grey	619925 £739.30	619803 £779.95	619988 £822.85	619822 £865.72	619990 £1,577.98
City Oak	619878 £739.30	619930 £779.95	619989 £822.85	619944 £865.72	619991 £1,577.98
Nordic Ash	619899 £739.30	619887 £779.95	619889 £822.85	619984 £865.72	619834 £1,577.98
Matt Arctic Grey	619920 £739.30	619982 £779.95	620017 £822.85	619974 £865.72	619829 £1,577.98



2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

520(H) x 420mm(D)

520(H) x 460mm(D)

	550mm(W)	600mm(W)	700mm(W)	800mm(W)	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	619858 £641.16	619897 £670.50	619881 £714.48	619917 £757.37	619826 £1,360.94
Gloss Anthracite Grey	619757 £641.16	619813 £670.50	619915 £714.48	619935 £757.37	619922 £1,360.94
City Oak	619932 £641.16	619940 £670.50	619938 £714.48	619842 £757.37	620015 £1,360.94
Nordic Ash	619832 £641.16	619807 £670.50	619954 £714.48	619882 £757.37	619821 £1,360.94
Matt Arctic Grey	619986 £641.16	619979 £670.50	619993 £714.48	619884 £757.37	619806 £1,360.94



Right Hand Shown

2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

520(H) x 460mm(D)

		800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	Left Hand	620035 £758.06	619919 £866.16
	Right Hand	619888 £758.06	619927 £866.16
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Left Hand	619784 £758.06	619793 £866.16
	Right Hand	619963 £758.06	619790 £866.16
City Oak	Left Hand	619972 £758.06	619967 £866.16
	Right Hand	619886 £758.06	619985 £866.16
Nordic Ash	Left Hand	619787 £758.06	619923 £866.16
	Right Hand	619853 £758.06	619980 £866.16
Matt Arctic Grey	Left Hand	619937 £758.06	619883 £866.16
	Right Hand	619875 £758.06	619814 £866.16



Right Hand Shown

3 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

740(H) x 460mm(D)

		800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	Left Hand	620016 £866.74	619977 £974.88
	Right Hand	619997 £866.74	619869 £974.88
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Left Hand	619966 £866.74	619911 £974.88
	Right Hand	619976 £866.74	619798 £974.88
City Oak	Left Hand	619809 £866.74	619810 £974.88
	Right Hand	620027 £866.74	619928 £974.88
Nordic Ash	Left Hand	619855 £866.74	619934 £974.88
	Right Hand	619933 £866.74	620002 £974.88
Matt Arctic Grey	Left Hand	619975 £866.74	620021 £974.88
	Right Hand	619945 £866.74	619811 £974.88

Column Units

1500(H) x 251mm(D)

	346mm(W)
Gloss White	620038 £434.56
Gloss Anthracite Grey	620047 £434.56
City Oak	620039 £434.56
Nordic Ash	620044 £434.56
Matt Arctic Grey	620046 £434.56



Optional Leg Set for 2 Drawer Vanity Units

619924	355mm Aluminium	£38.38
619921	335mm Nickel	£38.38

Optional Leg Set for 3 Drawer Vanity Units

619818	110mm Aluminium	£80.12
619998	110mm Nickel	£80.12

LED Mirror

620071	LED Mirror 500 x 800mm	£259.58
--------	------------------------	---------



Roca The Gap-N Furniture



Basin and Base Unit

645(H) x 440mm(D)

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
Gloss White	513997 £1,007.68	514262 £1,156.22
Dark Wood	319607 £1,007.68 ✓	514039 £1,156.22
Gloss Anthracite Grey	267050 £1,007.68	267056 £1,156.22



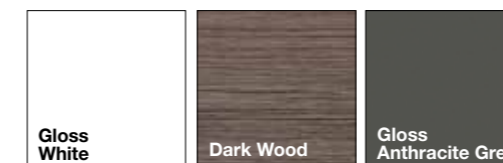
Column Unit

1200(H) x 200mm(D)

	350mm(W)
Gloss White	903094 £790.36
Dark Wood	126146 £790.36
Gloss Anthracite Grey	267054 £790.36



Colours Available:



Accessories

705296	Roca The Gap Legs (pair)	£99.38
--------	--------------------------	--------





**2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin**

520(H) x 380m(D)

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
Gloss White	629642	£586.94	619851	£636.62	620000	£711.59
Matt Arctic Grey	629716	£586.94	619968	£636.62	619778	£711.59
Gloss Anthracite Grey	629600	£586.94	619865	£636.62	619926	£711.59
City Oak	629561	£586.94 ✓	620019	£636.62	619823	£711.59
Nordic Ash	629602	£586.94	619994	£636.62	619948	£711.59



**3 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin**

740(H) x 380m(D)

	600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
Gloss White	619969	£733.20	619866	£819.48
Matt Arctic Grey	619808	£733.20	619824	£819.48
Gloss Anthracite Grey	619955	£733.20	619956	£819.48
City Oak	620020	£733.20	619962	£819.48
Nordic Ash	619914	£733.20	619828	£819.48



**LED Mirror**

500 x 800mm

620071	£259.58
--------	---------

**Set of Two Feet for 2 Drawer Vanity Units**

355mm

Aluminium	619924	£38.38
Nickel	619921	£38.38

**Set of Four Feet for 3 Drawer Vanity Units**

110mm

Aluminium	619818	£80.12
Nickel	619998	£80.12



**▲ Typical Furniture Price**

**£636.62**

Price includes: Basin unit & Basin

Colours Available:



- Compact Vitreous China slim profile basin
- Soft Close Drawers
- Top Drawer with Organisers
- Integral ionised matt nickel full length handle

**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
Furniture & Mirror

All prices include VAT.



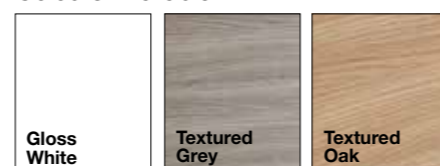
◀ Typical Furniture Price

**£395.18**

Price includes: Basin & Unit

- Reversible door giving user left or right access
- Compact 250mm depth, ideal for cloakrooms

Colours Available:



- 1 Tap hole basins suitable for a monoblock basin mixer
- Complementary furniture available
- Circular and square designs for unique looks



Wall-Hung Basins

455243	600(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£306.19 ✓
455226	800(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£337.41
455224	1000(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£394.53
455246	1000(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole Left Hand	£394.53
455223	1000(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole Right Hand	£394.53



Basin, Furniture and Mirrored Cabinet  
575(H) x 250mm(D)

	450mm(W)	
Gloss White	672641	£562.59 ✓
Textured Grey	339082	£562.59 ✓
Textured Oak	672644	£562.59



Basin, Furniture and Mirror  
575(H) x 250mm(D)

	450mm(W)	
Gloss White	672645	£451.54 ✓
Textured Grey	672648	£451.54 ✓
Textured Oak	672647	£451.54 ✓



Basin and Furniture  
575(H) x 250mm(D)

	450mm(W)	
Gloss White	925935	£395.18 ✓
Textured Grey	149660	£395.18 ✓
Textured Oak	731867	£395.18



455225 - Alter 390mm(W)  
Round On-Countertop Basin



455241 - Alter 400mm(W)  
Round On-Countertop Basin 1 Tap Hole



455242 - Alter 390mm(W)  
Square On-Countertop Basin

Countertop Basins

455225	390(W) x 155(H) x 390mm(D) No Tap Holes	£302.32
455241	400(W) x 155(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£302.32
455242	390(W) x 155(H) x 370mm(D) No Tap Holes	£302.32
455232	420(W) x 155(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£302.32

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Furniture

25 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Ceramics



Washbasin Unit for  
The Gap Semi-Recessed Basin

842(H) x 278mm(D)



Washbasin Unit for  
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin

842(H) x 278mm(D)



Washbasin Unit for  
Laura Semi-Recessed Basin

842(H) x 278mm(D)

	600mm(W)			600mm(W)			600mm(W)				
Gloss White	619983	£475.20		Gloss White	619835	£475.20	Gloss White	620028	£475.20		
Matt Grey	619987	£475.20		Matt Grey	619799	£475.20	Matt Grey	619879	£475.20		
Rural Oak	619995	£475.20		Rural Oak	619958	£475.20	Rural Oak	619931	£475.20		
The Gap Semi-Recessed Basin	261050	£248.34	✓	Debba Semi-Recessed Basin	757469	£298.73	✓	Laura Semi-Recessed Basin	551435	£270.11	✓
Space Saving Basin Waste	612048	£36.09		Space Saving Basin Waste	612048	£36.09		Space Saving Basin Waste	612048	£36.09	

Toilet Unit with Cistern

842(H) x 278mm(D)

	600mm(W)		
Gloss White	619300	£496.62	
Matt Grey	619335	£496.62	
Rural Oak	619378	£496.62	



Worktop for Toilet Unit

842(H) x 278mm(D)

	600mm(W)		
Gloss White	619401	£88.01	
Matt Grey	619384	£88.01	
Rural Oak	619342	£88.01	

Worktops for Semi-Recess Units

18(H) x 280mm(D) x 600(W)

	The Gap		Laura		Debba	
Gloss White	619965	£88.01	619909	£88.01	619836	£88.01
Matt Grey	620036	£88.01	619910	£88.01	619971	£88.01
Rural Oak	619918	£88.01	619890	£88.01	619970	£88.01



Right Hand Shown

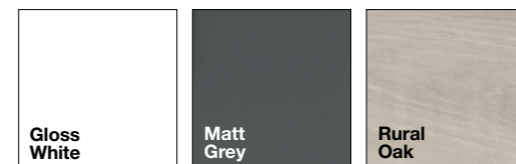
18(H) x 280mm(D) x 1200(W)

	The Gap				Laura				Debba			
	Left Hand		Right Hand		Left Hand		Right Hand		Left Hand		Right Hand	
Gloss White	619992	£168.15	619893	£168.15	620025	£168.15	619815	£168.15	619856	£168.15	619817	£168.15
Matt Grey	619929	£168.15	620004	£168.15	619981	£168.15	619816	£168.15	619996	£168.15	619852	£168.15
Rural Oak	619891	£168.15	619978	£168.15	619831	£168.15	619936	£168.15	619820	£168.15	620034	£168.15

▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£1,927.04**

Price includes Basin, Basin Unit, Toilet Unit, Toilet Pan & Seat

Colours Available:



- Can be used with 600 or 1200mm Countertops
- Toilet and basin sold separately
- Space saving waste required for the washbasin units

**NEW**

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Furniture

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Worktops

All prices include VAT.



2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Right Hand Basin

575(H) x 460mm(D)

	1000(W)	
Gloss White	629987	£1,569.56
City Oak	619857	£1,569.56
Nordic Ash	629821	£1,569.56
Matt Arctic Grey	629983	£1,569.56



2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Left Hand Basin

575(H) x 460mm(D)

	1000(W)	
Gloss White	619960	£1,569.56
City Oak	629979	£1,569.56
Nordic Ash	629986	£1,569.56
Matt Arctic Grey	629833	£1,569.56



2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

578(H) x 460mm(D)

	550mm(W)		600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
Gloss White	619908	£840.69	629843	£937.17	629818	£1,043.18
City Oak	629839	£840.69	629820	£937.17	629837	£1,043.18
Nordic Ash	629838	£840.69	629844	£937.17	629828	£1,043.18
Matt Arctic Grey	629822	£840.69	629816	£937.17 ✓	629829	£1,043.18

▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£1,043.18**

Price includes: Basin & Unit

Colours Available:



- Modern Urban Design
- Soft Close Doors
- Top Drawer with internal dividers

**NEW**

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Furniture

All prices include VAT.

High Furniture Leg

629811	High Furniture Leg Matt Black	£195.31 ✓
--------	-------------------------------	-----------

High Furniture Leg with Towel Rail

629826	High Furniture Leg with Towel Rail Matt Black	£223.22 ✓
--------	---	-----------



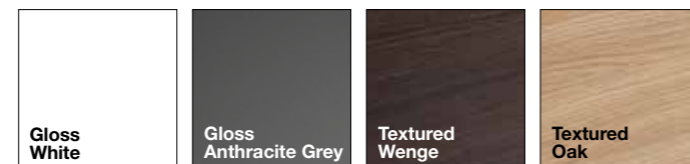




▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£1,303.95**

Price includes: Base Unit with Basin & Column Unit

Colours Available:



- Furniture units have an integrated handle
- Ample storage space
- Textured interior drawer finish

**2 YEAR**  
GUARANTEE  
Furniture

All prices include VAT.

**2 Drawer Base Unit**

565(H) x 460mm(D)



Includes Basin

	600mm(W)	700mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	971595 £673.74 ✓	777527 £717.23 ✓	777528 £760.69 ✓	560083 £869.37 ✓
Gloss Anthracite Grey	583462 £673.74 ✓	583463 £717.23 ✓	583468 £760.69 ✓	389401 £869.37 ✓
Textured Wenge	777539 £673.74 ✓	583470 £717.23	583475 £760.69 ✓	777548 £869.37
Textured Oak	777549 £673.74	777550 £717.23	583482 £760.69	777552 £869.37

**4 Drawer Base Unit**

565(H) x 460mm(D) Includes Basin



	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	476203 £1,365.66
Gloss Anthracite Grey	476204 £1,365.66
Textured Wenge	476205 £1,365.66
Textured Oak	476202 £1,365.66

**3 Drawer Base Unit**

740(H) x 460mm(D)



Includes Basin

	600mm(W)	700mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	583488 £782.42 ✓	583492 £825.88 ✓	583497 £869.37 ✓	583498 £978.03 ✓
Gloss Anthracite Grey	583507 £782.42 ✓	583508 £825.88 ✓	583513 £869.37 ✓	583525 £978.03 ✓
Textured Wenge	583533 £782.42 ✓	389468 £825.88	389469 £869.37	583539 £978.03
Textured Oak	389480 £782.42 ✓	971689 £825.88	583552 £869.37 ✓	971690 £978.03

**6 Drawer Base Unit**

740(H) x 460mm(D) Includes Basin



	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	583499 £1,583.04
Gloss Anthracite Grey	583528 £1,583.04 ✓
Textured Wenge	583542 £1,583.04
Textured Oak	971691 £1,583.04

**Column Unit**

1500(H) x 235mm(D)



	300mm(W)
Gloss White	297377 £434.58
Gloss Anthracite Grey	491446 £434.58
Textured Wenge	103309 £434.58
Textured Oak	297378 £434.58

**Accessories**

188470	Optional Legs (pair) for use with 2 drawer units	£40.66 ✓
103314	Optional Legs (pair) for use with 3 drawer units	£40.12 ✓
125909	600mm Mirror	£78.48 ✓
708173	700mm Mirror	£104.26
708176	800mm Mirror	£124.63
514141	1000mm Mirror	£138.38
126054	1200mm Mirror	£253.88
126056	Victoria Light (Starlight)	£79.03 ✓





### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

515(H) x 460mm(D)

	600mm(W)		700mm(W)		800mm(W)		1000mm(W)	
Gloss White	619081	£536.12	619092	£583.55	619017	£644.51	619003	£753.31
Gloss Anthracite Grey	619039	£536.12	619004	£583.55	618888	£644.51	619000	£753.31
City Oak	619034	£536.12	619002	£583.55	619065	£644.51	618961	£753.31
Nordic Ash	619178	£536.12	618959	£583.55	619108	£644.51	619158	£753.31



### 2 x 2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

515(H) x 460mm(D)

	1200mm(W)	
Gloss White	619207	£1,091.48
Gloss Anthracite Grey	619105	£1,091.48
City Oak	619114	£1,091.48
Nordic Ash	618919	£1,091.48



### 2 x 3 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

741(H) x 460mm(D)

	1200mm(W)	
Gloss White	618962	£1,202.11
Gloss Anthracite Grey	619075	£1,202.11
City Oak	618955	£1,202.11
Nordic Ash	619067	£1,202.11



### 3 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin

741(H) x 460mm(D)

	600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
Gloss White	619197	£591.42	618964	£709.97
Gloss Anthracite Grey	618984	£591.42	619209	£709.97
City Oak	619082	£591.42	619201	£709.97
Nordic Ash	618949	£591.42	618972	£709.97



### Column Unit

1500 (H) x 255mm(D)

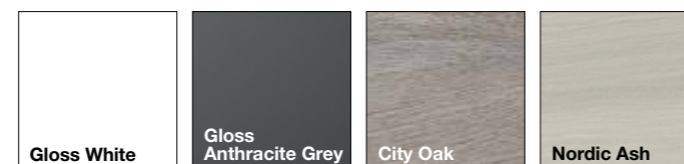
	345mm(W)	
Gloss White	618896	£363.44
Gloss Anthracite Grey	618956	£363.44
City Oak	618945	£363.44
Nordic Ash	618910	£363.44



▲ Typical Furniture Price  
**£753.31**

Price includes: Vanity Basin & Unit

Colours Available:



- Vitreous China Basin
- Soft close drawers
- Top drawer with organisers
- Deeper bottom drawer for bottle storage
- Central modern handles

**NEW**

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Furniture

All prices include VAT.

### 2 Drawer Vanity Basin & Unit Pack with Mirror & LED Light

515(H) x 460mm (D)

	600mm (W)		800mm (W)	
Gloss White	619224	£693.00	618971	£851.63
Gloss Anthracite Grey	618965	£693.00	619140	£851.63
City Oak	619121	£693.00	619226	£851.63
Nordic Ash	618935	£693.00	619217	£851.63



### 3 Drawer Vanity Basin & Unit Pack with Mirror & LED Light

515(H) x 460mm (D)

	600mm (W)		800mm (W)	
Gloss White	619080	£751.86	619175	£917.38
Gloss Anthracite Grey	618968	£751.86	619051	£917.38
City Oak	619142	£751.86	619148	£917.38
Nordic Ash	618953	£751.86	619126	£917.38





### 1 Drawer Unit

450(H) x 460mm(D) Basin not included

	600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
Gloss White	930380	£727.58 ✓	266607	£850.99
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736311	£727.58	266594	£850.99
Textured Ash	736312	£727.58	266613	£850.99
Gloss White & Textured Ash	736313	£727.58 ✓	266999	£850.99



### 2 Drawer Unit

694(H) x 460mm(D) Basin not included

	600mm(W)		800mm(W)		900mm(W)		1100mm(W)	
Gloss White	930383	£988.74	266599	£1,134.92	736332	£1,194.02	266611	£1,343.24
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736315	£988.74	266989	£1,134.92	736333	£1,194.02	266998	£1,343.24
Textured Ash	736316	£988.74	266609	£1,134.92	736334	£1,194.02	266605	£1,343.24
Gloss White & Textured Ash	736317	£988.74	267026	£1,134.92	736335	£1,194.02	267001	£1,343.24



### 2 Single Drawer Units\*

450(H) x 460mm(D) Basin not included

		600mm(W)	
Gloss White	Left Hand	736336	£690.22
	Right Hand	736337	£690.22
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Left Hand	930407	£690.22
	Right Hand	736338	£690.22
Textured Ash	Left Hand	736339	£690.22
	Right Hand	736340	£690.22
Gloss White & Textured Ash	Left Hand	736341	£690.22
	Right Hand	736342	£690.22



### 2 Double Drawer Units\*

694(H) x 460mm(D) Basin not included

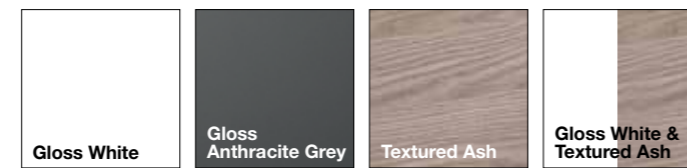
		600mm(W)	
Gloss White	Left Hand	736343	£970.12
	Right Hand	736344	£970.12
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Left Hand	736349	£970.12
	Right Hand	930419	£970.12
Textured Ash	Left Hand	736350	£970.12
	Right Hand	736351	£970.12
Gloss White & Textured Ash	Left Hand	736352	£970.12
	Right Hand	736353	£970.12



▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£850.99**

Price includes: Basin & Unit

Colours Available:

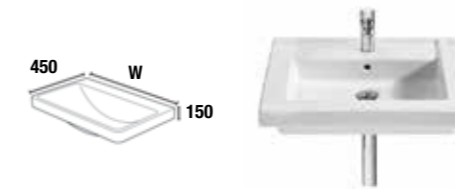


- Hidden internal drawer to store smaller items
- Space saving waste included to maximise storage space
- Complementary mirrors with LED lighting, demister and sensor switch
- Full extraction soft-close drawers

### Basin

736291	600(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£306.28 ✓
267134	800(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£328.67
736294	900(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole Right Hand	£459.38
736295	900(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole Left Hand	£459.38
267132	1100(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) Right Hand Basin	£411.18
267123	1100(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) Left Hand Basin	£411.18
736299	1200(W) x 150(H) x 450mm(D) 1200mm Double Basin*	£468.40

\*One right hand and one left hand unit required for 1200mm basin



### Column Unit

1200(H) x 350mm(D)

		200mm(W)	
Gloss White	736364	£708.96	
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736360	£708.96	
Textured Ash	930430	£708.96	
Gloss White & Textured Ash	736362	£708.96	



### Accessories

736365	Optional Legs (Pair) for use with 2 drawer units	£33.25
487625	EU-UK Adaptor *Required	£6.25
535860	25(H) x 400(W) x 75(D)mm Towel Rail	£166.68



All prices include VAT.

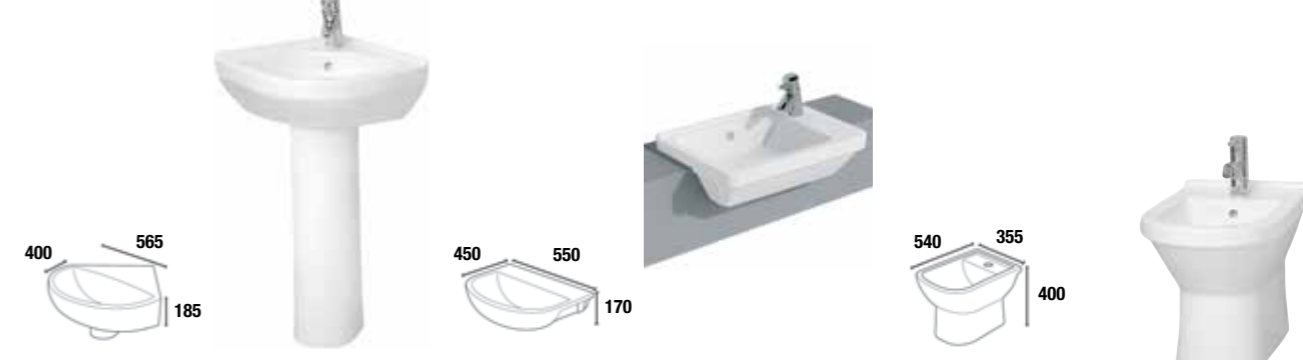


Closed Coupled Comfort Height Toilet			Compact Close Coupled Toilet			Back to Wall Toilet		
732355	Comfort Height Pan (open back)	£319.00 ✓	732357	Compact Pan (open back)	£264.00 ✓	732293	Back to Wall Pan	£238.00 ✓
217001	Comfort Height Pan (closed back)	£319.00 ✓	732359	Compact Pan (closed back)	£264.00 ✓	281959	Comfort Height Pan*	£282.00 ✓
732356	Comfort Height Cistern	£151.00 ✓	732360	Compact Cistern	£151.00 ✓	732389	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓
732389	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓	732389	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓	732387	Seat	£76.00 ✓
732387	Seat	£76.00 ✓	732387	Seat	£76.00 ✓			

\*This pan is not suitable to be used with Aliano furniture without 465853 Cistern for use with Comfort Height pans



Wall Hung Toilet			Round Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole			Square Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole		
468970	Wall Hung Pan	£238.00 ✓	732263	450(W) x 185(H) x 350mm(D)	£120.00 ✓	732275	Cloakroom 450(W) x 185(H) x 380mm(D)	£120.00 ✓
732292	Wall Hung Short Projection Pan	£238.00 ✓	732283	500(W) x 185(H) x 430mm(D)	£129.00 ✓	732277	555(W) x 185(H) x 450mm(D)	£150.00 ✓
732389	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓	732266	550(W) x 185(H) x 450mm(D)	£150.00 ✓	732278	600(W) x 185(H) x 460mm(D)	£150.00 ✓
732387	Seat	£76.00 ✓	732385	Full Pedestal	£67.00 ✓	732385	Full Pedestal	£67.00 ✓
			732286	Semi-pedestal Small	£67.00 ✓	732286	Semi-pedestal Small	£67.00 ✓
			732287	Semi-pedestal Large	£67.00 ✓	732287	Semi-pedestal Large	£67.00 ✓



Corner Basin			Semi-recessed Basin			Bidet		
732272	565 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£120.00 ✓	732274	550 x 450mm Round 1 Tap Hole	£155.00 ✓	732294	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£238.00 ✓
732385	Full Pedestal	£67.00 ✓	773542	550 x 450mm Square 1 Tap Hole	£164.00			
			216981	Round 550mm Short Projection Left Hand	£164.00 ✓			
			216984	Round 550mm Short Projection Right Hand	£164.00 ✓			
			217000	Square 550mm Short Projection	£164.00 ✓			

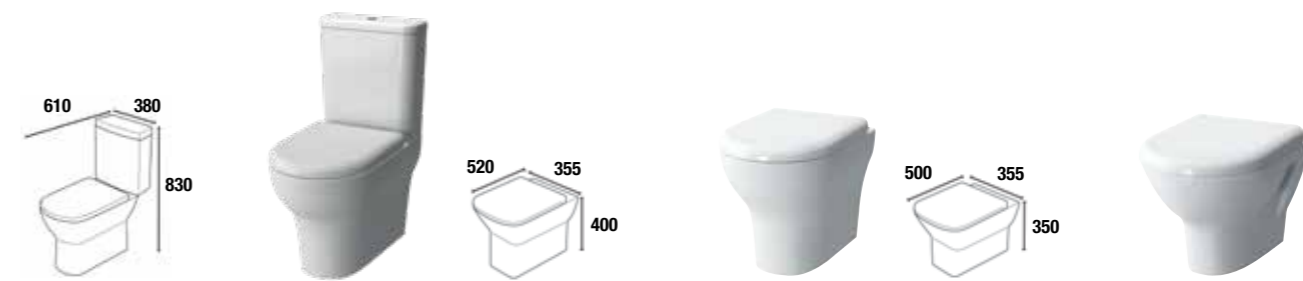
▲ Typical Suite Price  
**£672.00**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan & Seat

- Boxed rim pan for a more hygienic flush
- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving
- Top fixing hinges
- High quality glazed finish

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Seats

All prices include VAT.



**Close Coupled Toilet**

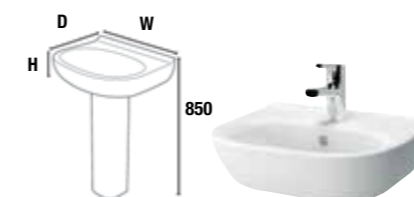
583625	Rimless Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£284.00
909101	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£238.00 ✓
715033	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan	£238.00 ✓
909131	Close Coupled Cistern including Fittings	£150.00 ✓
909136	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓
909132	Seat	£76.00 ✓

**Back to Wall Toilet**

909106	Back to Wall Pan	£213.00 ✓
909136	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓
909132	Seat	£76.00 ✓

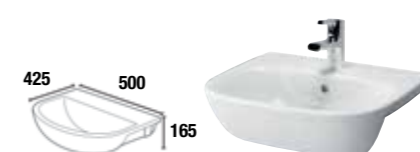
**Wall Hung Toilet**

326917	Wall Hung Pan	£213.00 ✓
278910	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£255.00
909136	Soft Close Seat	£127.00 ✓
909132	Seat	£76.00 ✓



**Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole**

909140	450(W) x 155(H) x 370mm(D)	£110.00 ✓
909141	550(W) x 175(H) x 470mm(D)	£124.00 ✓
909145	600(W) x 195(H) x 500mm(D)	£124.00 ✓
521013	650(W) x 195(H) x 500mm(D)	£132.00 ✓
257875	Full Pedestal	£56.00 ✓
910915	Semi-pedestal	£63.00 ✓



**Semi-recessed Basin**

909156	495(W) x 165(H) x 425mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£155.00 ✓
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------

▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£703.00**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Seat comes with Top fixing hinges
- Extra deep basins
- Boxed rim pan for more hygienic flush
- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Suites

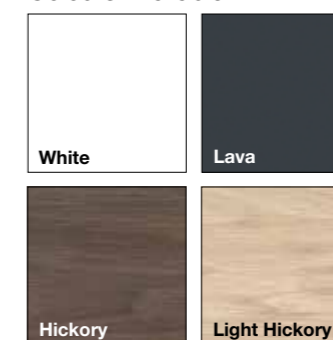
2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Seats

All prices include VAT.





Colours Available:



- Basin included
- Moisture-resistant
- Soft close doors
- Slim rim
- Hinge side left or right

**Mirrored Cabinets**



- Non-illuminated mirror cabinets are also available to match the below furniture if required

471486	Option 2 Door 600(W) x 150(D) x 700(H)mm	£843.72
471492	Option 2 Door 900(W) x 150(D) x 700(H)mm	£956.45
471491	Option Plus 2 Door 600(W) x 172(D) x 700(H)mm	£1,091.51
471494	Option Plus 3 Door 900(W) x 172(D) x 700(H)mm	£1,316.36
730644	Option Plus 3 Door 1200(W) x 172(D) x 700(H)mm	£1,541.57

▲ **Typical Suite & Furniture Price**  
**£1,682.28**

Price includes Basin, Unit & Side Units

- Available in Square and Round designs
- Rimless pans
- Compact and Comfort Wall Hung toilets included in the range
- Various seats available including soft close and quick release



**Smyle Close Coupled Toilet**

536694	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£344.22	✓
730926	Close Coupled Cistern	£195.59	✓
536810	Soft Close Seat (Angular Edge)	£181.28	✓
536696	Soft Close Seat	£181.28	✓



**Selnova Round Compact Wall Hung Toilet**

471038	Rimless Compact Wall Hung Pan	£383.31	✓
471040	Seat	£66.44	✓
471039	Soft Close Seat	£122.54	✓
471093	Soft Close Seat (Quick Release)	£138.88	✓



**Selnova Round Wall Hung Toilet**

471042	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£334.82	✓
471040	Seat	£66.44	✓
471039	Soft Close Seat	£122.54	✓
471093	Soft Close Seat (Quick Release)	£138.88	✓



**Selnova Round Comfort Wall Hung Toilet**

471045	Rimless Comfort Wall Hung Pan	£625.77	✓
471040	Seat	£66.44	✓
471039	Soft Close Seat	£122.54	✓
471093	Soft Close Seat (Quick Release)	£138.88	✓

**1 Door Medium Side Cabinet**  
850(H) x 297mm(D)

	330mm(W)	
White	470966	£387.40
Lava	470918	£387.40
Hickory	470868	£387.40
Light Hickory	470895	£387.40



**2 Drawer Vanity Unit**  
652(H) x 502mm(D)

	550mm(W)		600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
White	470985	£653.28	470980	£692.45	470988	£950.56
Lava	470939	£653.28	471021	£692.45	471028	£950.56
Hickory	470903	£653.28	470984	£692.45	470989	£950.56
Light Hickory	470979	£653.28	470917	£692.45	470982	£950.56



**1 Door Low Side Cabinet**  
850(H) x 297mm(D)

	330mm(W)	
White	471004	£344.32
Lava	470987	£344.32
Hickory	470977	£344.32
Light Hickory	470914	£344.32

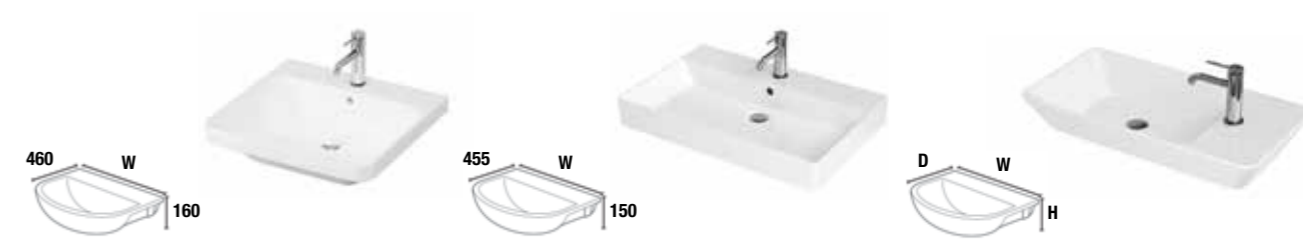


**1 Door Vanity Unit**  
652(H) x 502mm(D)

	550mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White	470992	£453.68	471017	£480.90
Lava	470879	£453.68	471000	£480.90
Hickory	471016	£453.68	470990	£480.90
Light Hickory	470901	£453.68	470993	£480.90



<b>10 YEAR GUARANTEE</b>	<b>2 YEAR GUARANTEE</b>
Suites	Seats & Furniture



Dalston Basin For Vanity Unit

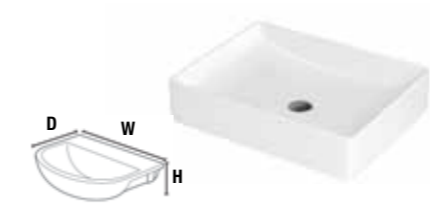
Shoreditch Basin For Frame Stand

Shoreditch Countertop Basin

630329	500(W) x 160(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£119.01
630398	605(W) x 160(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£165.00

630273	700(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£288.00
630216	850(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£384.00
630287	850(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) No Tap Hole	£384.00
630089	600(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£228.00

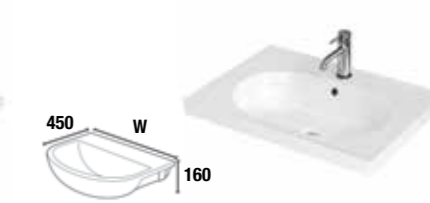
630061	455(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole Countertop	£282.00
--------	---	---------



Shoreditch Countertop Basin



Shoreditch Note Square Basin



Shoreditch Origin Round Basin

630288	455(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 No Tap Hole Countertop	£258.00
--------	--	---------

630165	550(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£120.00
630180	650(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£190.00
630156	850(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£260.01

630219	650(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) Round Basin 1 Tap Hole	£190.00
630291	850(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) Round Basin 1 Tap Hole	£260.01

▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£460.00**

Price includes: Basin and Unit

- 16mm High Density MDF Sustainably Sourced
- PU Adhesive Ensuring Waterproof & Super Strong
- Sleek Design

**NEW**

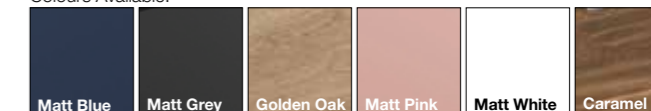
10 YEAR GUARANTEE	25 YEAR GUARANTEE	25 YEAR GUARANTEE
Furniture	Basins	Ceramics

**We recommend Dalston & Shoreditch Furniture**

- 16mm High Density MDF Sustainably Sourced
- PU Adhesive Ensuring Waterproof & Super Strong
- Sleek Design
- 3 Finishes Complement Hoxton & Greenwich Brassware



Colours Available:



See Next page...



◀ Typical Furniture Price

£399.01

Price includes: Basin and Unit

**NEW**

- 16mm High Density MDF  
Sustainably Sourced
- PU Adhesive Ensuring Waterproof  
& Super Strong
- Sleek Design
- Units come with Chrome handle as standard, optional Matt Black and Brushed Brass optional extras

Colours Available:



Shoreditch 2 Drawer Vanity Unit

540(H) x 435mm(D)

Basin not included

	520mm(W)		620mm(W)		820(W)	
Matt Blue	630106	£515.01	630176	£515.01	630190	£640.00
Caramel	630261	£515.01	630097	£515.01	630111	£640.00
Matt Grey	630239	£515.01	630223	£515.01	630116	£640.00
Matt White	630280	£515.01	630136	£515.01	630099	£640.00

Basins

630165	550(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£120.00
630180	650(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£190.00
630156	850(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£260.01



Frame Stand For Shoreditch Basins

755(H) x 430mm(D)

Basin not included

	570mm(W)		670mm(W)		825mm(W)	
Black	630360	£260.01	630314	£290.01	631314	£440.01
Polished Stainless Steel	631203	£360.00	631361	£390.00	630330	£340.00
Brushed Brass	631189	£360.00	631195	£390.00	631143	£440.01

Shoreditch Tall Unit

1400(H) x 240mm(D)

	300mm(W)	
Blue	630535	£400.00
Caramel	630619	£400.00
Grey	630443	£400.00
White	630520	£400.00



Dalston Vanity 1 Drawer Unit

446(H) x 435mm(D)

Basin not included

	458mm(W)		558mm(W)	
Matt Blue	630380	£280.00	630333	£330.00
Matt Grey	630337	£280.00	630393	£330.00
Golden Oak	630347	£280.00	630357	£330.00
Matt Pink	630364	£280.00	630328	£330.00
Matt White	630416	£280.00	630388	£330.00

Basins

630329	500(W) x 160(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£119.01
630398	605(W) x 160(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£165.00



Shoreditch 1 Drawer Vanity Unit

400(H) x 435mm(D)

Basin not included

	520mm(W)		620mm(W)		820mm(W)	
Matt Blue	630201	£340.00	630206	£370.00	630286	£425.01
Caramel	630193	£340.00	630268	£370.00	630179	£425.01
Matt Grey	630141	£340.00	630187	£370.00	630290	£425.01
Matt White	630114	£340.00	630237	£370.00	630157	£425.01

Basins

630165	550(W) x 150(H) x 455mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£120.00
630180	650(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£190.00
630156	850(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£260.01



Shoreditch Accessories

630453	65cm Drawer organiser	£83.01
630634	85cm Drawer organiser	£93.00

Shoreditch Handles

630150	396mm Matt Black	£34.00
630131	396mm Brushed Brass	£34.00



Shoreditch Solid Surface Worktop

12(H) x 625(W) x 440(D)

Carrara	630381	£379.00
Concrete	630399	£379.00
Ice	630339	£279.00
White	630331	£279.00







▲  
**Typical Furniture Price**  
**£515.75**

Price includes: Basin and Unit

Colours Available:



- Available in 4 contemporary finishes
- Anthracite drawer box
- 18mm MFC fascias & cabinets
- Pull to open soft-close doors/drawers
- Easy to adjust doors & drawers
- Ceramic basin



All prices include VAT.



**Two Drawer Wall Hung Basin Unit**

540(H) x 450mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	628559	£486.00	628625	£515.75
Pearl Grey	628642	£486.00	628614	£515.75
Natural Oak	628533	£486.00	628445	£515.75
Midnight Mist	628579	£486.00	628438	£515.75



**Two Drawer Wall Hung Basin Unit**

540(H) x 450mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	628679	£390.00	628695	£413.75
Pearl Grey	628562	£390.00	628459	£413.75
Natural oak	628617	£390.00	628643	£413.75
Midnight Mist	628644	£390.00	628667	£413.75



**Slim Wall Hung 2 Door Unit**

540(H) x 370mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	628647	£366.00	628582	£396.00
Pearl Grey	628458	£366.00	628569	£396.00
Natural oak	628602	£366.00	628457	£396.00
Midnight Mist	628584	£366.00	628663	£396.00



**Wall Hung 2 Door Unit**

540(H) x 450mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	628674	£366.00	628571	£396.00
Pearl Grey	628456	£366.00	628619	£396.00
Natural oak	628612	£366.00	628455	£396.00
Midnight Mist	628577	£366.00	628687	£396.00



**Slim Free Standing Basin Unit**

840(H) x 370mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	628593	£414.00	628564	£444.00
Pearl Grey	628676	£414.00	628610	£444.00
Natural oak	628587	£414.00	628588	£444.00
Midnight Mist	628537	£414.00	628646	£444.00



**Free Standing Basin Unit**

840(H) x 450mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	628550	£426.00	628634	£461.75
Pearl Grey	628437	£426.00	628692	£461.75
Natural oak	628604	£426.00	628605	£461.75
Midnight Mist	628664	£426.00	628585	£461.75



**One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit**

850(H) x 220mm(D)

Ceramic Basin Included

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	628449	£344.40
Pearl Grey	628568	£344.40
Natural oak	628684	£344.40
Midnight Mist	628436	£344.40



**WC Unit**

850(H) x 245mm(D)

Cistern Not Included\*

	500mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Gloss	634331	£335.15	634328	£357.96
Pearl Grey	634336	£335.15	634337	£357.96
Natural Oak	634327	£335.15	634326	£357.96
Midnight Mist	634335	£335.15	634334	£357.96



\*Please use code 627978 for Siamp Push Button Cistern



▲ Typical Furniture Price  
**£860.56**

Price includes: Basin & Unit

Colours Available:

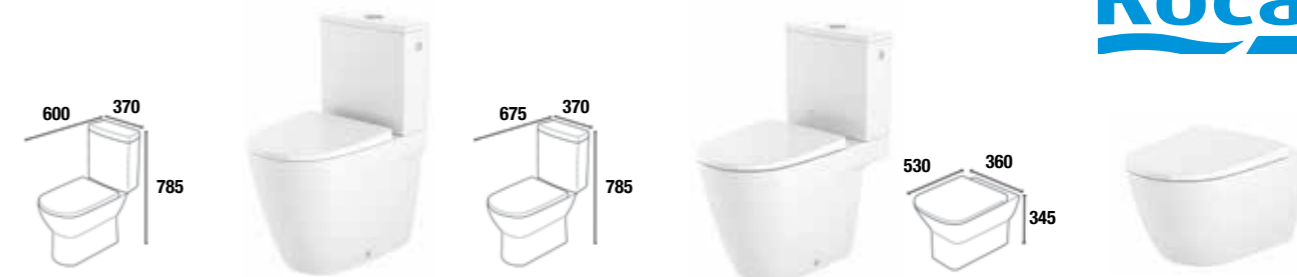


- ONA Vitreous China Fine Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Door
- Integrated Colour Co-ordinated Handle
- Fitted Glass Shelf
- Suitable for Cloakroom or Small Ensuite

**NEW**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE Furniture	25 YEAR GUARANTEE Ceramics	2 YEAR GUARANTEE Seats
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

All prices include VAT.



**Compact Close Coupled Back to Wall Rimless Pan**

632512	Compact Close Coupled Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£385.86
632535	Cistern Dual Flush	£400.25
632453	SUPRALIT Soft Close Seat & Cover	£157.90
632516	SUPRALIT Seat & Cover	£131.58

**Close Coupled (Open Back) Rimless**

632530	Close Coupled Open Back Rimless Pan	£320.46
632535	Cistern Dual Flush	£400.25
632473	SUPRALIT Soft Close Seat & Cover	£157.90 ✓
632460	SUPRALIT Seat & Cover	£131.58

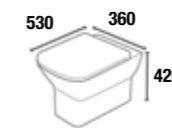
**Wall Hung Rimless Pan**

632461	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£425.10 ✓
632473	SUPRALIT Soft Close Seat & Cover	£157.90 ✓
632460	SUPRALIT Seat & Cover	£131.58



**Compact Wall Hung Rimless Pan**

632521	Compact Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£425.10
632453	SUPRALIT Soft Close Seat & Cover	£157.90
632516	SUPRALIT Seat & Cover	£131.58



**Floor Standing Rimless Pan**

632478	Floor Standing Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£418.56
632473	SUPRALIT Soft Close Seat & Cover	£157.90 ✓
632460	SUPRALIT Seat & Cover	£131.58

**1 Door Vanity Unit & Basin**

645(H) x 260mm(D) Compact Depth

	400mm(W)		450mm(W)	
White Matt	632506	£596.37	632493	£603.46
Matt Grey	632462	£596.37	632509	£603.46
Dark Elm	632507	£596.37	632470	£603.46
White Oak	632501	£596.37	632532	£603.46
Matt Green	632465	£596.37	632457	£603.46

**1 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin**

505(H) x 460mm(D) Standard depth

Right Hand Shown

	800mm(W) Centre		800(W) Right Hand		800(W) Left Hand	
632515	£860.56	632503	£860.56	632510	£860.56	
632523	£860.56	632529	£860.56	632480	£860.56	
632533	£860.56	632452	£860.56	632519	£860.56	
632475	£860.56	632479	£860.56	632525	£860.56	
632505	£860.56	632508	£860.56	632472	£860.56	

**2 Drawer Vanity Unit & Basin**

645(H) x 360mm(D)

	500mm(W)		550mm(W)		600mm(W)	
White Matt	632520	£669.77	632526	£867.01	632467	£919.38
Matt Grey	632518	£669.77	632502	£867.01	632504	£919.38
Dark Elm	632536	£669.77	632466	£867.01	632454	£919.38
White Oak	632534	£669.77	632537	£867.01	632456	£919.38
Matt Green	632527	£669.77	632517	£867.01 ✓	632514	£919.38

**4 Draw Vanity Unit & Basin**

645(H) x 460mm(D)

	1200(W)	
White Matt	632538	£1,731.05
Matt Grey	632524	£1,731.05
Dark Elm	632496	£1,731.05
White Oak	632476	£1,731.05
Matt Green	632497	£1,731.05



**Close Coupled Back to Wall Toilet**

**Wall Hung Rimless Toilet**

266516	Back To Wall Pan	£489.40 ✓	266513	Wall Hung Pan	£568.61 ✓
266530	Cistern Back To Wall	£229.20 ✓	266991	Seat & Cover Soft Close	£154.92 ✓
266991	Seat & Cover Soft Close	£154.92 ✓	266987	Seat & Cover	£111.63 ✓
266987	Seat & Cover	£111.63 ✓			

**Single Drawer Unit**

230(H) x 520mm(D) Basin not included

	600mm(W)	900mm(W)
Matt White	279296 £601.94 ✓	279299 £858.24 ✓
Chalked Oak	279306 £601.94 ✓	279309 £858.24 ✓



**Double Drawer Unit**

450(H) x 520mm(D) Basin not included

	600mm(W)	900mm(W)
Matt White	279303 £704.22 ✓	279302 £954.54 ✓
Chalked Oak	279308 £704.22 ✓	279304 £954.54 ✓



▲  
**Typical Suite & Furniture Price**  
**£2,375.37**

Price includes: Basin, Worktop, Double Drawer Unit, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Colours Available:



- Spacious and elegant wash-basins with fine walls and thin edges
- Cistern with dual flush mechanism
- Rimless wall hung toilet which eliminates the concealed looks of the traditional water distribution ring inside the bowl and makes a thorough cleaning of the inner part of the bowl easier



**Basin**

267079	550(W) x 147(H) x 450mm(D)	£187.16
267083	600(W) x 147(H) x 450mm(D)	£226.02

**Washtop**

80(H) x 520mm(D) Basin not included

	600mm(W)	900mm(W)	1200mm(W)
Matt White	279300 £552.05 ✓	279297 £622.98 ✓	279305 £673.89 ✓
Chalked Oak	279298 £552.05 ✓	279294 £622.98 ✓	279301 £673.89 ✓



25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Ceramics	Seats & Furniture

All prices include VAT.



▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£933.38**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Hygienic rimless technology on the wall hung toilet
- Dual flush to aid water saving
- Soft close seat which is quiet and safer for all the family
- Wall hung basins can be installed at a height suitable for the user
- Made from white vitreous china for a clean modern look

25 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Ceramics

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Seats

All prices include VAT.



**Close Coupled Comfort Height Toilet**

737166	Comfort Height Pan (Closed Back)	£340.08	✓
737318	Comfort Cistern	£170.02	✓
737114	Soft Close Seat	£112.85	✓

**Close Coupled Toilet (Open Back)**

957223	Close Coupled Pan	£267.78	✓
957224	Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£272.58	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£153.42	✓
957228	Seat	£118.06	✓

**Close Coupled Compact Toilet**

957225	Compact Pan (closed back)	£298.58	✓
957226	Compact Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£308.08	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£153.42	✓
957228	Seat	£118.06	✓



**Back to Wall Toilet**

957234	Back-to-Wall Pan	£355.49	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£153.42	✓
957228	Seat	£118.06	✓

**Wall Hung Toilet**

957236	Wall Hung Pan	£409.23	✓
535862	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£418.86	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£153.42	✓
957228	Seat	£118.06	✓

**Floorstanding Bidet**

957231	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£272.60	✓
957232	Bidet Cover - Compatible with Floor Standing Bidet	£98.26	✓



**Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole**

957211	550(W) x 190(H) x 440mm(D)	£156.41	✓
957210	600(W) x 190(H) x 475mm(D)	£213.30	✓
957209	680(W) x 190(H) x 505mm(D)	£260.68	✓
957212	Full Pedestal	£103.37	✓
957213	Semi-pedestal	£154.02	✓

**Corner Basin 1 Tap Hole**

957215	500 x 545mm	£213.34	✓
--------	-------------	---------	---

**Cloakroom Basin 1 Tap Hole**

957217	450(W) x 170(H) x 360mm(D)	£135.14	✓
--------	----------------------------	---------	---



**Cloakroom Basin 1 Tap Hole**

957219	400(W) x 175(H) x 275mm(D) Right Hand	£135.14	✓
--------	---------------------------------------	---------	---





▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£1,282.38**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Dual flush cistern choose from 4.5L or 3L
- Close coupled smooth finish shell cistern means no join at the top for easy cleaning
- Soft close seat which is quiet and safer for all the family

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Ceramics	Seats

All prices include VAT.



**Close Coupled Toilet**

187219	Close Coupled Pan (Open Back)	£349.00	✓
353999	Push Button 4.5/3L Shell Cistern	£359.36	✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£196.28	✓
354110	Seat	£163.50	✓

**Compact Close Coupled Toilet**

354111	Compact Close Coupled Pan (Closed Back)	£410.70	
353999	Push Button 4.5/3L Shell Cistern	£359.36	✓
354112	Compact Soft Close Seat	£196.28	✓
520893	Compact Seat	£163.58	

**Back to Wall Toilet**

354109	Back to Wall Pan	£451.68	✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£196.28	✓
354110	Seat	£163.50	✓



**Wall Hung Toilet**

187226	Wall Hung Pan	£526.83	
183415	Soft Close Seat	£196.28	✓
354110	Seat	£163.50	✓



**Wall Hung Rimless Toilet**

455257	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£526.88	
183415	Soft Close Seat	£196.28	✓
354110	Seat	£163.50	✓



**Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole**

354108	550(W) x 145(H) x 460mm(D)	£246.36	✓
354106	600(W) x 145(H) x 460mm(D)	£266.92	✓
713250	Full Pedestal	£104.68	✓
713252	Semi-pedestal	£131.38	✓



**Compact Basin 1 Tap Hole**

187221	350(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£143.68	
354002	400(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£164.15	
187222	450(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£184.71	✓
354003	500(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£212.48	✓
187223	550(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£225.74	✓
354004	600(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£246.38	✓
354000	Compact Semi-pedestal	£159.32	✓



**Corner Basin 1 Tap Hole**

354009	180(W) x 300(H) x 250mm(D)	£297.74	
--------	----------------------------	---------	--



**Semi-recessed Basin 1 Tap Hole**

520789	565(W) x 160(H) x 565mm(D)	£307.96	✓
--------	----------------------------	---------	---

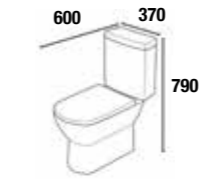
Free 3D Design & Planning

www.bathrooms.com



Wall Hung Toilet

958764	Wall Hung Pan	£632.19
476217	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



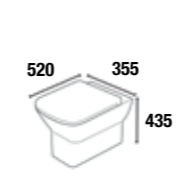
Close Coupled Back to Wall Rimless

455256	Close Coupled Rimless Pan	£507.06
476448	Cistern	£402.09
476213	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



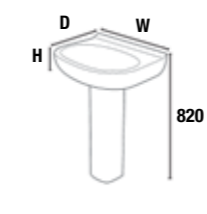
Wall Hung Rimless

455263	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£636.89
476217	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



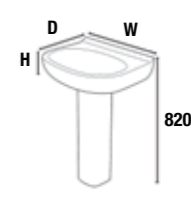
Back to Wall Rimless Toilet

455260	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£551.31
476217	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

958784	450(W) x 140(H) x 420mm(D)	£195.78
958782	550(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£306.57
958780	600(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£363.83
958777	650(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£437.88
958761	Full Pedestal	£175.19
958765	Semi-Pedestal	£170.06



Large Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

958793	700(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£462.99
958792	850(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£507.08
958761	Full Pedestal	£175.19
958765	Semi-Pedestal	£170.06

**▲ Typical Suite Price**  
**£1,425.97**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan & Seat

- Soft-close seat which is quiet and safer for all the family
- Dual flush, choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
- Complementary furniture available
- Complementary bathroom collection available



Close Coupled Toilet

958759	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£458.60 ✓
476448	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£402.09
476217	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



Comfort Height Close Coupled Toilet

560082	Comfort Height Pan	£560.94
360787	Cistern	£415.72 ✓
476213	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



Back to Wall Toilet

958760	Back to Wall Pan	£551.31
476217	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓



Semi-recessed Basin 1 Tap Hole

958812	550(W) x 150(H) x 420mm(D)	£417.47
--------	----------------------------	---------



In-countertop Basin 1 Tap Hole

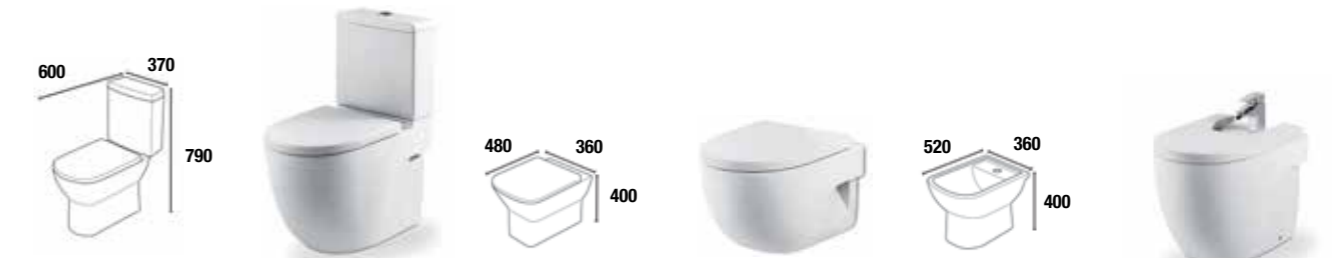
958789	600(W) x 154(H) x 340mm(D)	£342.71
--------	----------------------------	---------

**We recommend Roca Meridian-N Compact Suite**  
For those smaller spaces



See Next page...

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Ceramics	Seats



**Close Coupled Toilet (Closed Back)**

958767	Back to Wall Pan	£507.08 ✓
360787	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£415.72 ✓
476213	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓

**Wall Hung Toilet**

958798	Wall Hung Pan	£602.07 ✓
476213	Soft Close Seat	£197.52 ✓

**Bidet**

958766	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£385.82
476215	Bidet Cover	£146.25



**Wall Hung Basin 1 Tap Hole**

958810	550(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Right Hand	£319.73
958811	550(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Left Hand	£319.73
958808	600(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Right Hand	£385.82
958809	600(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Left Hand	£385.82 ✓
958796	Semi-Pedestal	£170.03 ✓

**Cloakroom Basin**

958787	350(W) x 145(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£194.02
958786	450(W) x 140(H) x 250mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£209.42 ✓
958796	Semi-pedestal*	£170.03 ✓

\*Compatible with 350 x 320mm Basin Only

**Corner Basin**

958774	350 x 350mm 1 Tap Hole	£180.74 ✓
--------	------------------------	-----------

**Roca Meridian-N In Tank**



- Soft Air technology - an air pump is provided within the internal cistern which flushes the water
- 4.5/3L Dual Flush - ECO product
- Integrated light on the flush button
- Soft close seat included
- Internal capacitors are included in case of power failure



**Back to Wall Toilet**

479843	Back to Wall Pan	£2,612.33
--------	------------------	-----------



**Wall Hung Toilet**

266517	Wall Hung Pan With L Shaped Support Frame (For solid walls)	£2,033.69
266515	Wall Hung Pan With L Shaped Support Frame (For stud walls)	£2,612.33

▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£1,440.05**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Compact close coupled pan
- Compact projection - suitable for all bathroom sizes
- Dual flush, choose from 4.5 or 3 litres
- Soft-close seat which is quiet and safer for all the family

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Ceramics	Seats

All prices include VAT.



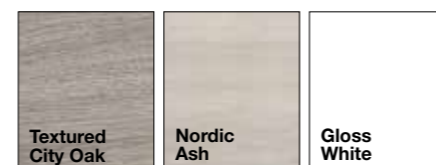
◀ Typical Furniture Price

£1,315.33

Price includes: Basin Unit & Basin

- Full extraction drawers
- Soft and self-close drawers for ease of opening and closing
- Floorstanding or leg options available
- Textured and high-gloss finishes are available in three different options
- Texture interior drawer finish to add a touch of luxury to the bathroom
- Furniture to complement the Roca The Gap Basins

Colours Available:



For Basins

See page 43.



2 Drawer Basin Unit

732 (H) x 460mm (D)

To be used with Roca The Gap Basin

	600mm (W)		800mm (W)		1000mm (W)	
Textured City Oak	457339	£840.64 ✓	457336	£977.92	457281	£1,131.82
Nordic Ash	457327	£840.64 ✓	457292	£977.92	457324	£1,131.82
Gloss White	457328	£840.64	457333	£977.92	457323	£1,131.82

Column Unit

1600mm (H) x 306mm (D)

	400mm (W)	
Textured City Oak	457314	£620.10
Nordic Ash	457322	£620.10
Gloss White	457317	£620.10

Leg Set (Pair)

70mm(H)

457358	Chrome	£35.69
--------	--------	--------



2 YEAR GUARANTEE Furniture



◀ Typical Furniture Price

£3,038.48

Price includes: 1200 Double Soft Bowl Basin & Shelf

- Basins made from thermal insulated material to retain water temperature
- Soft internal bowl design
- Integrated Towel Slot
- High resistance Surfex material



Soft Bowl Basin

293443	650mm(W) 1 Tap Hole	£1,309.54 ✓
293446	800mm(W) 1 Tap Hole	£1,434.45 ✓
293442	1000mm(W) 1 Tap Hole	£1,541.09 ✓



Soft Bowl Basin

261627	650mm(W) 1 Tap Hole (Skirted with Towel Slot)	£1,309.54 ✓
261641	800mm(W) 1 Tap Hole (Skirted with Towel Slot)	£1,434.35 ✓
261639	1000mm(W) 1 Tap Hole (Skirted with Towel Slot)	£1,541.10



Double Soft Bowl Basin

293448	1200mm(W) 1 Tap Hole	£1,969.55 ✓
261650	1200mm(W) 1 Tap Hole (Skirted with Towel Slot)	£1,969.55 ✓

Shelf

50(H) x 385mm(D)

261640	600mm(W) Shelf	£607.41 ✓
261634	800mm(W) Shelf	£712.55
261637	1000mm(W) Shelf	£851.01
261632	1200mm(W) Shelf	£1,068.93 ✓

5 YEAR GUARANTEE Basins





 <b>Back to Wall Toilet</b>	 <b>Wall Hung Toilet</b>	 <b>Cloakroom Basin</b>
232646 Back to Wall Pan £371.58 ✓ 232628 Soft Close Seat £171.49 ✓	232650 Wall Hung Pan £414.43 ✓ 232628 Soft Close Seat £171.49 ✓	232662 450(W) x 130(H) x 270mm(D) Right Hand £204.37 ✓ 232689 450(W) x 130(H) x 270mm(D) Left Hand £204.37 ✓
 <b>Vessel Basin*</b>	 <b>Semi-Countertop Wash Basin*</b>	
232691 400(W) x 130(H) x 400mm(D) £257.24 ✓ 232641 500(W) x 130(H) x 400mm(D) £264.38 ✓	232703 400(W) x 180(H) x 400mm(D) £257.24 ✓	232654 500(W) x 135(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole £292.96 ✓ * Clicker waste to be ordered separately

▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£292.96**

Price includes: Basin

- Distinctive geometric shapes
- Compatible with Philosophy and Tonic II furniture
- Aquablade® Flush Technology

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Seats

All prices include VAT.

**Waste**

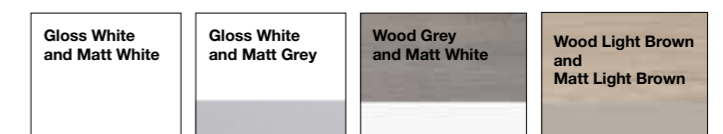
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£33.78
232633	Small Chrome Clicker Waste	£40.54 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£105.62

**We recommend Ideal Standard Philosophy Furniture**

- Soft closing drawers
- Integrated handle
- Compact single unit
- Perfect for domestic and hotel use



Colours Available:



**See Next page...**



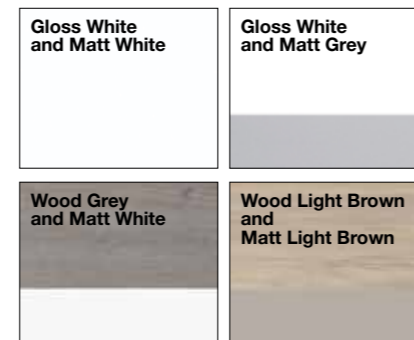
◀ Typical Suite & Furniture Price

**£1,348.27**

Price includes: Basin Unit, Wall Hung Pan & Seat

- AquaBlade technology - water flow is positioned so 95% of the surface area beneath is rinsed clean every time
- Push button dual flush cistern
- Soft close seat option
- Water efficient

Colours Available:



		
<b>Closed Coupled Toilet</b>	<b>Back to Wall Toilet</b>	<b>Wall Hung Toilet</b>
509135 Close Coupled Pan (open back) £301.23 ✓	509187 Back to Wall Pan £353.31 ✓	509303 Wall Hung Pan £422.49 ✓
509167 Close Coupled Pan (closed back) £375.56 ✓	897529 Soft Close Seat £175.18 ✓	897529 Soft Close Seat £175.18 ✓
509172 Cistern 6/4L £233.16 ✓		
897529 Soft Close Seat £175.18 ✓		

25 YEAR GUARANTEE Suites	2 YEAR GUARANTEE Seats	5 YEAR GUARANTEE Furniture
-----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

1 Drawer Mini Vanity Unit

400(H) x 360mm(D) Basin not included

Carcass Colour	Trim Colour	500mm(W)		
Gloss White	Matt White	897606	£481.86	✓
Gloss White	Matt Grey	315447	£481.86	✓
Wood Grey	Matt White	509587	£481.86	✓
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263858	£481.86	

For use with Mini Vanity Basins



2 Drawer Vanity Unit

517(H) x 440mm(D) Basin not included

Carcass Colour	Trim Colour	600mm(W)		800mm(W)	
Gloss White	Matt White	315543	£663.56	✓	279049 £750.46 ✓
Gloss White	Matt Grey	315549	£663.56	✓	279144 £750.46
Wood Grey	Matt White	509620	£663.56	✓	279148 £750.46
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263851	£663.56		279146 £750.46

For use with Standard Vanity Basins

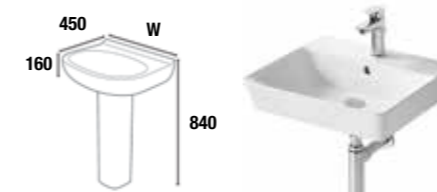


1 Drawer Wash Basin Unit

517(H) x 440mm(D) Basin not included

Carcass Colour	Trim Colour	550m(W)		
Gloss White	Matt White	315555	£505.57	✓
Gloss White	Matt Grey	509625	£505.57	✓
Wood Grey	Matt White	315560	£505.57	✓
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263853	£505.57	

For use with 1 Tap Hole Wash Basins (Below)



Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

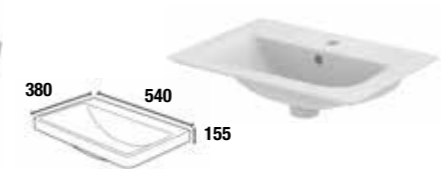
703048	500(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D)	£154.83	✓
508899	550(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D)	£154.83	✓
509075	Semi-pedestal	£103.25	✓
897231	Pedestal	£101.67	✓

Floor Standing Semi Countertop 2 Door Unit

845(H) x 300mm(D) Basin not included

Carcass Colour	Trim Colour	600mm(W)		
Gloss White	Matt White	263847	£473.98	
Gloss White	Matt Grey	263859	£473.98	
Wood Grey	Matt White	263856	£473.98	
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263846	£473.98	

For use with Strada II semi-countertop Semi Recess Basin 232654



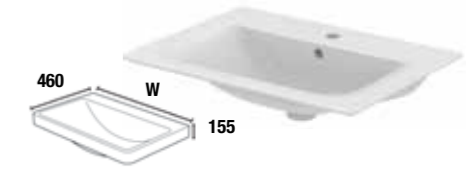
Mini Vanity Basin

508892	540(W) x 155(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£195.58	✓
--------	---------------------------------------	---------	---

Toilet unit

845(H) x 300mm(D) Worktop not included

Carcass Colour	Trim Colour	600mm(W)		
Gloss White	Matt White	263841	£568.78	
Gloss White	Matt Grey	263852	£568.78	
Wood Grey	Matt White	263854	£568.78	
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263844	£568.78	



Vanity Basin

508884	640(W) x 165(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£258.18	✓
279059	840(W) x 165(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£441.74	

Semi Countertop and Toilet unit Worktop 18(H) x 300mm(D)

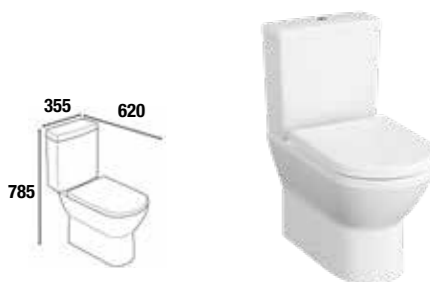
	600mm(W)		1200mm(W)	
Gloss White	263645	£86.87	263649	£116.93
Wood Light Grey	263646	£86.87	263651	£116.93
Wood Light Brown	263652	£86.87	263653	£116.93



▲  
**Typical Suite Price**  
**£663.00**

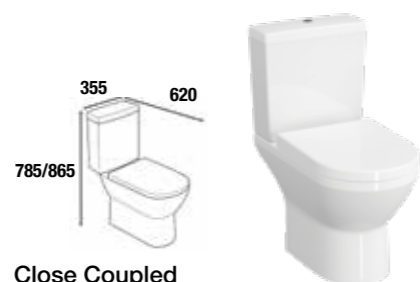
Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Wall Hung Toilet Pan & Seat

- Close coupled and back to wall pan now available with rimless design
- Top fix toilet seat with quick release for easy cleaning
- Cloakroom options available
- Vanity basins for use with complementary furniture



Close Coupled Toilet

457126	Close Coupled Rimless Pan (Closed Back)	£338.00
457132	Close Coupled Rimless Pan (Open Back)	£338.00
932621	Cistern including fittings	£157.00
457143	Soft Close Seat	£122.00
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£122.00



Close Coupled Comfort Height Rimless Toilet

470713	Comfort Height Close Coupled Rimless Pan (open back)	£388.00
470722	Comfort Height Close Coupled Rimless Pan (closed back)	£390.00
932621	Cistern including fittings	£157.00
457143	Soft Close Seat	£122.00
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£122.00



Back to Wall Rimless Toilet

470728	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£283.00
457143	Soft Close Seat	£122.00
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£122.00

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture

All prices include VAT.



Wall Hung Toilet

457128	Wall Hung Pan	£250.00
457143	Soft Close Seat	£122.00
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£122.00

Rimless Wall Hung Toilet

457129	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£317.00
457143	Soft Close Seat	£122.00
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£122.00

Compact Wall Hung Rimless Toilet

457137	Compact Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£250.00
457143	Soft Close Seat	£122.00
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£122.00



Floor Standing Bidet

457139	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£270.00
--------	------------------	---------



Wall Hung Bidet

457140	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£200.00
--------	------------------	---------



Round Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

457105	450(W) x 185(H) x 360mm(D)	£125.00
457119	495(W) x 190(H) x 430mm(D)	£135.00
457121	545(W) x 185(H) x 430mm(D)	£157.00
457113	595(W) x 195(H) x 470mm(D)	£157.00
457111	650(W) x 200(H) x 490mm(D)	£157.00
732385	Full Pedestal	£67.00 ✓
732286	Semi-Pedestal Small	£67.00 ✓
732287	Semi-Pedestal Large	£67.00 ✓



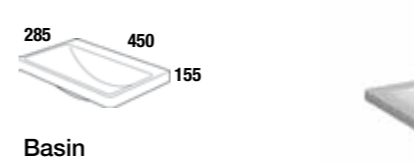
Square Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

457122	450(W) x 180(H) x 400mm(D)	£125.00
457109	500(W) x 150(H) x 440mm(D)	£135.00
457123	550(W) x 150(H) x 440mm(D)	£157.00
457107	600(W) x 200(H) x 470mm(D)	£157.00
457100	645(W) x 200(H) x 490mm(D)	£157.00
732385	Full Pedestal	£67.00 ✓
732286	Semi-Pedestal Small	£67.00 ✓
732287	Semi-Pedestal Large	£67.00 ✓



Compact Wash Basin

470771	No Tap Hole Left Hand	£121.00
470769	No Tap Hole Right Hand	£121.00
470770	1 Tap Hole Left Hand	£121.00
470768	1 Tap Hole Right Hand	£121.00



Basin

632941	Compact Wash Basin Right Hand 1 Tap Hole	£157.00
--------	--	---------



Semi-recessed Basin

470772	550(W) x 165(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£179.00
--------	---------------------------------------	---------

**We recommend Vitra Integra Root Furniture**



Colours Available:

High Gloss White	High Gloss Pearl Gray	High Gloss Anthracite	Matt Dark Blue
------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------

See Next page...



**1 Door Basin Unit**

550(H) x 280mm(D) Basin not included

	450mm(W)	
High Gloss White	632933	£236.00
High Gloss Pearl Grey	632925	£236.00
High Gloss Anthracite	632922	£236.00
Matt Dark Blue	632931	£236.00

**1 Drawer Basin Unit**

400(H) x 460mm(D) Basin not included

	600mm(W)		800mm(W)		1000mm(W)	
High Gloss White	632905	£377.00	632913	£418.00	632912	£460.00
High Gloss Pearl Grey	632929	£377.00	632918	£418.00	632932	£460.00
High Gloss Anthracite	632910	£377.00	632908	£418.00	632909	£460.00
Matt Dark Blue	632907	£377.00	632934	£418.00	632901	£460.00

**4 Drawer Basin Unit**

650(H) x 460mm(D) Basin not included

	1200(W)	
High Gloss White	632923	£836.00
High Gloss Pearl Grey	632911	£836.00
High Gloss Anthracite	632916	£836.00
Matt Dark Blue	632916	£836.00

**Column Unit**

1800(H) x 360mm(D)

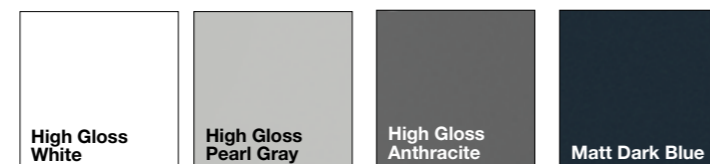
	365mm(W)	
High Gloss White	632900	£518.00
High Gloss Pearl Grey	632914	£518.00
High Gloss Anthracite	632906	£518.00
Matt Dark Blue	632903	£518.00

▲ **Typical Furniture Price**  
**£802.00**

Price includes: Basin Unit & Basin

**NEW**

Colours Available:



- Sustainable product. Made from 100% recycled plastic
- Chrome handle comes with standard, black and white colours are optional
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Super high glossiness
- Better stretch resistance in matt colours

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Furniture

All prices include VAT.



**Vanity Basins**

632941	Compact Wash Basin Right Hand 1 Tap Hole	£157.00
457115	600(W) x 190(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£236.00
457108	800(W) x 190(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£284.00
457118	1000(W) x 190(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£342.00
457110	1200(W) x 190(H) x 465mm(D) Double Basin 2 Tap Holes	£409.00

**Handles**

633023	VitrA Root Furniture White Handle	£14.00
633022	VitrA Root Furniture Black Handle	£14.00

\*Chrome handles supplied as standard. Black and white handles are available as an add-on/additional purchase



- Basin included
- Moisture-resistant
- Soft close doors
- Slim rim
- Hinge side left or right

Colours Available:



**1 Drawer Vanity Unit**

585(H) x 473mm(D)

Basin Included

	550mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
White High Gloss	470981 £891.18	471009 £998.21	470963 £1,349.42	470880 £1,749.90
Lava Matt	471002 £891.18	471011 £998.21	470873 £1,349.42	471007 £1,749.90
Light Hickory	471013 £891.18	471012 £998.21 ✓	471005 £1,349.42	470883 £1,749.90
Hickory	470944 £891.18	470916 £998.21	470878 £1,349.42	470884 £1,749.90

**2 Drawer Double Vanity Unit**

585(H) x 473mm(D) Basin Included

	1300mm(W)
White High Gloss	470915 £2,262.23
Lava Matt	470965 £2,262.23
Light Hickory	470919 £2,262.23
Hickory	470999 £2,262.23

▲ **Typical Furniture Price**  
**£1,749.90**

Price includes: Basin & Unit

- Rimfree Pans
- Various seats available including soft close and quick release
- Aquaclean Tuma shower toilet also available which offers the basic functions of a shower toilet, including WhirlSpray shower technology and Rimfree WC ceramic appliance



**Square Wall Hung Toilet**  
(Exposed Fixings)

471041	Rimless Wall Hung Pan (Exposed Fixings)	£351.96
471037	Seat	£109.86
471129	Soft Close Seat	£175.97
471048	Soft Close Seat (Quick release)	£194.31



**Square Wall Hung Toilet**

471051	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£522.23
471037	Seat	£109.86
471129	Soft Close Seat	£175.97
471048	Soft Close Seat (Quick release)	£194.31



**Square Back to Wall Toilet**

471046	Rimless Back to Wall Pan	£575.69
471037	Seat	£109.86
471129	Soft Close Seat	£175.97
471048	Soft Close Seat (Quick release)	£194.31



**Aquaclean Shower Toilet**

471124	AquaClean Tuma Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£2,022.21
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

**1 Door Wall Unit**

700(H) x 173mm(D)

	400mm(W)
White High Gloss	470885 £541.77
Lava Matt	470907 £541.77
Light Hickory	471023 £541.77
Hickory	471014 £541.77

**1 Door & One Drawer Unit**

700(H) x 360mm(D)

	400mm(W)
White High Gloss	470904 £586.62
Lava Matt	470997 £586.62
Light Hickory	470908 £586.62
Hickory	470905 £586.62

**2 Door & One Drawer Unit**

1050(H) x 360mm(D)

	400mm(W)
White High Gloss	470940 £768.41
Lava Matt	470912 £768.41
Light Hickory	470900 £768.41
Hickory	471001 £768.41

**2 Door & One Drawer Tall Unit**

1800(H) x 360mm(D)

	400mm(W)
White High Gloss	471003 £1,016.30
Lava Matt	470920 £1,016.30
Light Hickory	470902 £1,016.30
Hickory	470911 £1,016.30

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Suites

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Furniture



Shown in Lava, Matt Coated



# VitrA

- Combined bidet & toilet rimless pan for a more hygienic flush
- Pre heated water
- Pre heated seat
- Wall hung frame required for installation
- Comfort options offers additional benefits such as an oscillating jet, pulsation, ability to adjust the dryer temperature and an automatic open and close seat.



- Adjustable nozzle position, water pressure, water temperature with automatic nozzle cleansing
- Automatic nozzle moves Forward/Backwards
- Can be retro fitted to existing bathrooms
- Front and Rear cleaning
- Warm Air dryer



Shower Toilet

Seat Included

754134	Essential Shower Toilet	£1,915.00	✓
348654	Comfort Shower Toilet	£2,700.00	
470717	Aquacare Shower Bidet Toilet	£543.00	



For Wall Hung Toilets

114(H) x 518(W) x 120mm(D)

470723	Black 3/6 Litre	£713.00
470725	Black 2.5/4 Litre	£713.00
470724	White 3/6 Litre	£713.00
470718	White 2.5/4 Litre	£713.00



For Back to Wall Toilets

114(H) x 518(W) x 120mm(D)

470715	Black 3/6 Litre	£713.00
470720	Black 2.5/4 Litre	£713.00
470726	White 3/6 Litre	£713.00
470727	White 2.5/4 Litre	£716.00



Close Coupled Smart Toilet

Seat Included

266519	Close Coupled Toilet Pan and 4.5/3L Cistern *	£3,579.45	✓
--------	---	-----------	---

\*Needs power supply



Wall Hung Smart Toilet

Seat Included

266514	Rimless Wall Hung Pan *	£2,767.11	✓
--------	-------------------------	-----------	---



Duplo Toilet Smart Installation System

317634	Smart Wall Hanging System	£437.55	✓
--------	---------------------------	---------	---

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Shower Toilet

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
from VitrA against any manufacturing defects.

25 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Ceramics

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
In-Wash



\*ceramic lever not included

**iflo Herita Suite**  
**£694.55**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

- Hand chamfered faces providing smooth edges
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Hard glazed on inside to give the highest quality finish



Close Coupled Toilet

Wash Basin

741066	Close Coupled Pan	£217.49	✓	741070	500(W) x 195(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£118.99	✓
741064	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L (push button)	£192.69	✓	741071	500(W) x 195(H) x 400mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£118.99	✓
741065	Lever Flush Cistern 6L (chrome lever)	£196.09	✓	741073	630(W) x 195(H) x 525mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£132.19	✓
218263	Soft Close Seat	£76.99	✓	741067	Full Pedestal	£84.99	✓

**Complete the look**

Check out our stunning Tiles Collection



25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Seats

All prices include VAT.



**VitrA Serenada Suite**  
**£513.00**

Price includes: Semi-Recess Basin, Toilet Pan & Seat

- Boxed rim pan for a more hygienic flush
- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving
- Top fixing hinges
- Suitable for use with fitted furniture
- Can be used with concealed cisterns



Close Coupled Toilet

Back to Wall Toilet

Semi-recessed Basin

732161	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£213.00	732174	Back to Wall Pan	£201.00	732181	565(W) x 185(H) x 485mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£191.00
732163	Close Coupled Cistern	£163.00	670221	Seat	£81.00	732184	565(W) x 185(H) x 485mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£191.00
670221	Seat	£81.00	282084	Soft Close Seat	£121.00			
282084	Soft Close Seat	£121.00						

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Toilet Seat



**Base Unit**

820(H) x 365mm(D)

820(H) x 365mm(D)

335mm(W)			600mm(W)		
Matt White	757033	£428.36	Matt White	951098	£502.98
Matt Pearl Grey	403175	£428.36	Matt Pearl Grey	403172	£502.98
Matt Stone Grey	951102	£428.36	Matt Stone Grey	757028	£502.98
Matt Indigo	456763	£428.36	Matt Indigo	456862	£502.98
Smoke Blue	617893	£428.36	Smoke Blue	617202	£502.98
Midnight Mist	617605	£428.36	Midnight Mist	617672	£502.98
Stone Grey (NI)**	479145	£428.36	Stone Grey (NI)**	478915	£502.98
Pearl Grey (NI)**	479114	£428.36	Pearl Grey (NI)**	479119	£502.98
Smoke Blue (NI)**	617762	£428.36	Smoke Blue (NI)**	617818	£502.98
Midnight Mist (NI)**	617050	£428.36	Midnight Mist (NI)**	617386	£502.98
Indigo (NI)**	479128	£428.36	Indigo (NI)**	479138	£502.98

\*\* (NI) Indicates Natural Oak Interior Finish

**Atlanta Classic Furniture**  
**£2,468.02**

Price includes: Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Unit & 2 Base Units

Colours Available:



- Suitable for a modular or fitted look
- Supplied with handles
- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable internal shelf matching the cabinet interior

**Curved Basin Unit**

880(H) x 450mm(D)



Basin Included

**Toilet Unit**

820(H) x 365mm(D)



610mm(W)			550mm(W)		
Matt White	634935	£830.00	Matt White	951100	£462.52
Matt Pearl Grey	403177	£830.00	Matt Pearl Grey	403174	£462.52
Matt Stone Grey	634936	£830.00	Matt Stone Grey	757030	£462.52
Smoke Blue	616906	£830.00	Matt Indigo	456906	£462.06
Midnight Mist	617799	£830.00	Smoke Blue	617106	£462.06
Indigo	456928	£830.00	Midnight Mist	616884	£462.06

**Mirror**

720mm(H)

600mm(W)		
Matt White	757037	£180.00
Matt Pearl Grey	403181	£180.00
Matt Stone Grey	757035	£180.00
Matt Indigo	456897	£180.00
Smoke Blue	617784	£180.00
Midnight Mist	617856	£180.00



**Bath Panels**

800(W) x 550mm(H)

1800(W) x 550mm(H)

800(W)		1800(W)		
Matt White	951112	£106.41	951109	£173.44
Matt Pearl Grey	403182	£106.41	403197	£173.44
Matt Stone Grey	757042	£106.41	757039	£173.44
Matt Indigo	456776	£106.41	456896	£173.44
Smoke Blue	617758	£106.41	617579	£173.44
Midnight Mist	617061	£106.41	616983	£173.44



**Infill Panel**

820(H) x 125mm(W)

Matt White	769676	£45.95
Matt Pearl Grey	403179	£45.95
Matt Stone Grey	769675	£45.95
Matt Indigo	456974	£45.95
Smoke Blue	617493	£45.95
Midnight Mist	617098	£45.95



**Basin**

627922 610(W) x 75(H) x 385mm(D) 1 Tap Hole £217.90

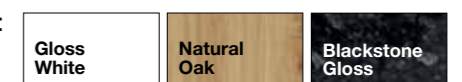


**Countertop**

\* per 100mm (W) x 365mm(D)

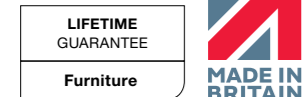
White Gloss	454314	£10.94
Natural Oak	618178	£10.94
Blackstone Gloss	454318	£10.94

Colours Available:



\*Prices per 100mm, worktops sized to order. Minimum order length 1000mm

More colours and sizes available



All prices include VAT.





**Heritage Dorchester**  
**£1,117.39**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan Cistern & Seat

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Suites

All prices include VAT.

- High-grade vitreous china ensures a quality finish and long lasting durability
- Manufactured using Cornish clay which is regarded as the best in the world
- Add flair to your bathroom with a suite that exudes romantic opulence
- Single flush 6 litres

**HERITAGE<sup>®</sup>**  
BATHROOMS



**Medium Round Basin**

621025	585(W) x 470mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£203.69
301508	585(W) x 470mm(D) 3 Tap Hole	£263.38
407118	Round Full Pedestal	£167.68

**Square Basin**

301046	625(W) x 490mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£359.99
301123	625(W) x 490mm(D) 3 Tap Hole	£386.99
300765	Square Pedestal	£240.81

**Cloakroom Basin**

301660	530(W) x 375mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£259.08
408630	530(W) x 375mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£259.08
301268	Cloakroom Pedestal	£153.72



**Standard Height Close Coupled**

405376	Standard Height Close Coupled Pan	£306.35
620629	Lever Flush Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litres*	£297.78
428668	Cistern Lever	£26.84

\*Requires 428668 - Cistern Lever

**Comfort Height Close Coupled**

301207	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan	£362.29
620629	Lever Flush Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litres*	£297.78
428668	Cistern Lever	£26.84

\*Requires 428668 - Cistern Lever



**Wall Hung Pan**

630884	Wall Hung Pan	£351.53
--------	---------------	---------

**Low Level Toilet**

300671	Dorchester Low/High Level Pan	£333.24
620051	Low Level Cistern 4.5 Litres*	£230.00
427762	Low Level Cistern Pack (Chrome)	£179.47
301459	Low Level Cistern Pack (Vintage Gold)	£159.19
428668	Cistern Lever	£26.84

\*Requires 428668 Cistern Lever; and 427762 or 301459 Low Level Cistern Pack

**High Level Toilet**

300671	Dorchester Low/High Level Pan	£333.24
620052	High Level Cistern*	£347.00
427763	High Level Cistern Pack (Chrome)	£410.59
301520	High Level Cistern Pack (Vintage Gold)	£467.57

\*Requires 427763 or 301520 High Level Cistern Pack



Close Coupled Toilet

Low Level Toilet

High Level Toilet

405380	Close Coupled Pan	£263.35	✓
755334	Close Coupled Cistern including fitting and chrome lever	£274.12	✓

301079	Granley Low/High Level Pan	£289.17	✓
561267	Low Level Cistern including fitting and lever	£354.34	✓
427762	Low Level Cistern Flush Pack (Chrome)	£179.47	

301079	Granley Low/High Level Pan	£289.17	✓
755335	High Level Cistern	£422.34	
427763	High Level Cistern Chrome Flush Pack*	£410.59	

\*Pack includes brackets and chain pull



Wash Basin



Cloakroom Basin

405384	610(W) x 222(H) x 495mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£259.06	✓
405385	Full Pedestal	£128.97	✓

301310	495(W) x 222(H) x 385mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£235.42	✓
301233	495(W) x 222(H) x 385mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£235.42	✓
405385	Full Pedestal	£128.97	✓

▲  
**Heritage Granley**  
**£1,067.39**

Price includes: Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

LIFETIME GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Suites	Suits

- High-grade vitreous china ensures a quality finish and long lasting durability
- Manufactured using Cornish clay which is regarded as the best in the world
- Add flair to your bathroom with a suite that exudes romantic opulence
- Single flush 6 litres



Toilet Seats

301147	Oak Soft Close Seat	£141.89	
163845	Graphite Soft Close Seat	£141.89	✓

**Complete  
the look**

Discover our range of traditional Brassware.

See page 174





**HERITAGE<sup>®</sup>**  
BATHROOMS

**HERITAGE<sup>®</sup>**  
BATHROOMS



◀ **Caversham Kirkham**

- UK Designed & Manufactured
- Easy to clean
- Durable to withstand everyday use in a busy household
- Soft close drawers for smooth and safe operation
- A choice of handles available



**1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
390(H) x 450mm(D)

	<b>700mm(W)</b>	
Graphite	457721	£751.42



**2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
520(H) x 450mm(D)

	<b>700mm(W)</b>	
Graphite	234190	£804.09

**2 Door Unit with Handles and Basin**  
850(H) x 465mm(D)

	<b>608(W)</b>	
Graphite	561775	£1,533.80



**Square Basin**

301536	550(W) x 435mm(D)	£216.02
405385	Full Pedestal	£128.97 ✓

**Complete the look**

Check out our stunning Tiles Collection



**Handles**

945472	Round Chrome	£6.99
457728	Pewter	£8.99
457727	White Ceramic & Stainless Steel	£12.89



**Chiswick Vessel Basin**  
414 (W) x 182mm(H)

630883	Chiswick Vessel Bowl 0 Tap Holes	£259.08
--------	----------------------------------	---------



**Kirkham Furniture Basin**

476478	700mm(W) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£297.75
476461	700mm(W) x 450mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£304.23

**Single Length Worktop**  
22(H) x 460mm(D)

	<b>720mm(W)</b>		<b>1420mm</b>	
Marble	630874	£95.68	630873	£129.00
Oak	630871	£95.68	630872	£129.00



**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
Furniture

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
Furniture



◀ **Roca Romea**  
**£1,175.02**

Price includes: Basin & Vanity Unit

- Modern Classic Design
- Vitreous China Vanity Basin
- Floor Standing
- Soft Close Doors
- PVC Textile Drawer Interior
- Top Drawer with internal dividers

Colours Available:



**2 Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit & Basin**

865(H) x 460mm(D)

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
White Satin	619877 £961.70	619898 £1,071.17	619907 £1,175.02
Anthracite Satin	619854 £961.70	629804 £1,071.17 ✓	619873 £1,175.02

**Framed Mirror**

800mm(H)



	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
White Satin	620066 £208.83	620060 £222.34	620063 £279.92
Anthracite Satin	620070 £208.83	620068 £222.34	620059 £279.92



**25 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
Ceramics

All prices include VAT.

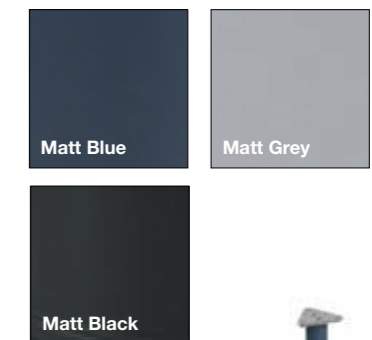


◀ **Burlington Chalfont**  
**£1,227.00**

Price includes: Single Drawer Unit - Basin, Vanity Unit & Legs

- Soft close drawer
- Fully assembled
- A lacquered top coat with 3 layers of primer featuring UV stabilisation to minimise colour fading from exposure to sunlight.
- Handle not included.

Colours Available:



**Chalfont Single Drawer Unit**

540(H) x 470mm(D)

	525mm	625mm	725mm
Matt Blue	631199 £829.00	631213 £849.00	631340 £899.01
Matt Grey	631156 £829.00	631331 £849.00	631344 £899.01
Matt Black	631169 £829.00	631337 £849.00	631185 £899.01

**Chalfont Legs (Pair)**

310-315(H) x 25(W) x 35(D)

Matt Blue	631173	£29.01
Chrome	630735	£69.00
Matt Grey	631151	£29.01
Gold	630784	£79.00
Matt Black	630791	£29.01
Nickel	630715	£79.00

**Chalfont Handles**

Chrome	630786	£8.01
Gold	630723	£10.00
Nickel	630716	£10.00



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
Furniture & Chalfont basins

**Roll Top Basin with overflow**

171(H) x 460mm(D)

630334	550(W) x 171(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£269.00
630386	650(W) x 171(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£299.00
630358	750(W) x 171(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£319.00

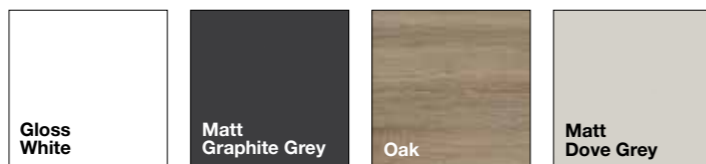




**iflo Aliano Furniture**  
**£2,110.89**

Price includes: Two 2 Drawer Units, Countertop Basin, Worktop, Column Unit & Toilet Unit

Colours Available:



- 18mm extra strength cabinets and doors
- Soft close hinges on unit doors and drawers
- Concealed fixings for easy cleaning
- Base and wall units available
- 250mm space saving options available



All prices include VAT.

**1 Door Base Unit**

	200(W) x 820mm(H)		300(W) x 820mm(H)		400(W) x 820mm(H)	
	250mm(D)	380mm(D)	250mm(D)	380mm(D)	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714642 £198.96 ✓	714640 £198.91 ✓	714644 £213.70 ✓	714643 £213.73 ✓	714631 £283.42 ✓	961118 £283.43 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261992 £198.96 ✓	262021 £198.91 ✓	261987 £213.70 ✓	262168 £213.73 ✓	262209 £283.42 ✓	262207 £283.43 ✓
Oak	909886 £198.96 ✓	909883 £198.91 ✓	909945 £213.70 ✓	909932 £213.73 ✓	909434 £283.42 ✓	961117 £283.43 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261981 £198.96 ✓	262182 £198.91 ✓	262094 £213.70 ✓	262297 £213.73 ✓	262001 £283.42 ✓	262014 £283.43 ✓



**2 Door Base Unit**

	600(W) x 820mm(H)	
	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714633 £296.70 ✓	714632 £296.70 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262196 £296.70 ✓	262199 £296.70 ✓
Oak	715504 £296.70 ✓	715366 £296.70 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261990 £296.70 ✓	262029 £296.70 ✓



**Column Unit**

	300(W) x 1800mm(H)	
	380mm(D)	
Gloss White	714660 £483.55 ✓	
Matt Graphite Grey	262193 £483.55 ✓	
Oak	910777 £483.55 ✓	
Matt Dove Grey	262197 £483.55 ✓	



**2 Door Drawer-line Base Unit**

	600(W) x 820mm(H)		
	250mm(D)	380mm(D)	480mm(D)
Gloss White	714652 £313.16 ✓	714653 £313.15 ✓	714654 £348.72 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262205 £314.27 ✓	262100 £313.15 ✓	262181 £348.72 ✓
Oak	910497 £314.27 ✓	910502 £313.15 ✓	716494 £348.72 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262208 £314.27 ✓	262046 £313.15 ✓	262172 £348.72 ✓



**Wall Hung Toilet Frame**

750557	£134.99 ✓
--------	-----------

**Toilet Unit**

	500(W) x 820mm(H)		600(W) x 820mm(H)	
	250mm(D)	380mm(D)	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	961109 £285.11 ✓	767044 £284.94 ✓	961111 £307.04 ✓	767046 £307.10 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262111 £285.11 ✓	261995 £284.94 ✓	262174 £308.58 ✓	262062 £308.64 ✓
Oak	767041 £285.11 ✓	767045 £284.94 ✓	961112 £307.04 ✓	767047 £307.10 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262195 £285.11 ✓	262093 £284.94 ✓	262128 £308.58 ✓	262179 £308.64 ✓



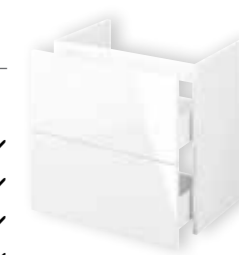
**1 Door Vanity Wall Hung Unit**

	400(W) x 570mm(H)	
	250mm(D)	
Gloss White	714645 £283.32	
Matt Graphite Grey	262169 £283.32	
Oak	909977 £283.32	
Matt Dove Grey	261984 £283.32	



**2 Drawer Vanity Wall Hung Unit**

	600(W) x 570mm(H)	
	380mm(D)	480mm(D)
Gloss White	714647 £483.48 ✓	714646 £526.50 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261991 £483.48 ✓	262171 £526.50 ✓
Oak	910199 £483.48 ✓	910163 £526.50 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261994 £483.48 ✓	262203 £526.50 ✓



**1 Door Wall Unit**

	200(W) x 720mm(H)			300(W) x 720mm(H)			400(W) x 720mm(H)		
	190mm(D)			190mm(D)			190mm(D)		
Gloss White	714657	£198.97	✓	714658	£213.71	✓	714659	£283.43	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262202	£198.97	✓	262023	£213.71	✓	261980	£283.43	✓
Oak	716551	£198.97	✓	910646	£213.71	✓	910706	£283.43	✓
Matt Dove Grey	262167	£198.97	✓	262156	£213.71	✓	262194	£283.43	✓



**2 Door Wall Unit**

600(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)		
Gloss White	714656	£296.68	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261982	£296.68	✓
Oak	716548	£296.68	✓
Matt Dove Grey	262160	£296.68	✓



**Open Wall Unit**

300(W) x 720mm(H)

	170mm(D)		
Gloss White	967171	£131.47	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261144	£131.47	✓
Oak	384996	£131.47	✓
Matt Dove Grey	261113	£131.47	✓



**1 Mirrored Door Wall Unit**

300(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)		
Gloss White	714668	£292.24	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262296	£292.24	✓
Oak	910801	£292.24	✓
Matt Dove Grey	262103	£292.24	✓



**2 Mirrored Door Wall Unit**

600(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)		
Gloss White	908737	£375.20	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261999	£375.20	✓
Oak	910923	£375.20	✓
Matt Dove Grey	262177	£375.20	✓



**iflo Aliano Furniture**  
Matt Dove Grey

Colours Available:



**Handles**

1.	390872	20 x 93 x 21mm Chrome T-Bar	£12.49	✓	8.	233146	20 x 200 x 11mm Angle Pull Handle Stainless Steel	£9.99	✓
2.	479823	12 x 188 x 32 mm Stainless Steel Bar Handle	£5.99	✓	9.	233144	20 x 200 x 11mm Angle Pull Handle Matt Black	£11.99	✓
3.	390874	12 x 325 x 32mm Stainless Steel Bar Handle	£7.49	✓	10.	209560	Matt Black Slim Long Handle 329mm	£6.99	✓
4.	390875	42 x 42 x 25mm Chrome Square Knob	£7.49	✓	11.	209547	Matt Black Short Handle 137mm	£11.99	✓
5.	390877	35 x 35 x 22mm Chrome Round Knob	£5.49	✓	12.	125044	Brushed Steel Pull Handle 218mm	£25.59	✓
6.	578772	8 x 147 x 19mm Oxford Pull Chrome Handle	£9.99	✓	13.	319218	Matt Black Profile Handle 200mm	£19.79	✓
7.	233145	32 x 32 x 37mm Black Polished Nickel Knob	£6.99	✓	14.	319220	Matt Black Curved Profile Handle 296mm	£24.29	✓

5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Furniture

All prices include VAT.

**Mirror Box**

600(W) x 720mm(H)

	172mm(D)		
Matt White	773106	£227.69	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	263788	£227.69	✓
Oak	384998	£227.69	✓
Matt Dove Grey	263790	£213.72	✓



**Bath Panels\***

\*Plinth included for height adjustment

	700(W) x 510mm(H)			1700(W) x 510mm(H)		
Gloss White	957715	£96.68	✓	957714	£197.71	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261078	£96.68	✓	259011	£197.71	✓
Oak	957711	£96.68	✓	763641	£197.71	✓
Matt Dove Grey	259008	£96.68	✓	259006	£197.71	✓



**Plinth**

2400(H) x 100(W)

Gloss White	957722	£59.29	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261100	£59.29	✓
Oak	967232	£59.29	✓
Matt Dove Grey	261089	£59.29	✓



**Infill Panel**

900(H) x 500(D)

Gloss White	763649	£90.60	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261197	£90.60	✓
Oak	956777	£90.60	✓
Matt Dove Grey	261183	£90.60	✓



5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Furniture



iflo Aliano Basins



iflo Aliano Worktops

Countertop Basins

- Finished in a high quality ceramic



320055	540(W) x 145(H) x 360mm(D) Square	£202.09 ✓	458213	410(W) x 190(H) x 380mm(D)	£190.09 ✓	514118	550(W) x 100(H) x 350mm(D) Oval	£246.09 ✓	248674	480(W) x 130(H) x 370mm(D)	£204.29 ✓
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------	--------	-------------------------------	-----------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------	--------	-------------------------------	-----------

Gel Coat Basins

- Easy to clean gel coated Basins
- Slim design



235357	400(W) x 135(H) x 250mm(D)	£174.69 ✓	235360	600(W) x 135(H) x 250mm(D)	£189.99 ✓	235356	600(W) x 135(H) x 380mm(D)	£240.89 ✓	235358	600(W) x 135(H) x 480mm(D)	£256.79 ✓
--------	-------------------------------	-----------	--------	-------------------------------	-----------	--------	-------------------------------	-----------	--------	-------------------------------	-----------

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Basins	Worktops

Laminate Worktop

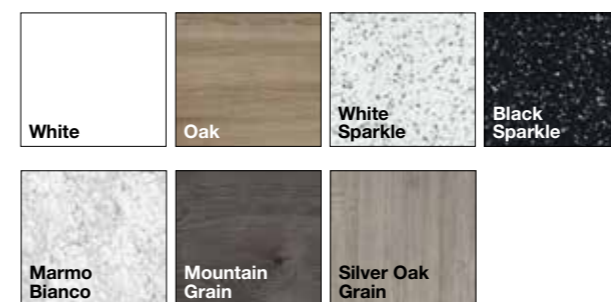
- High pressure laminate wrap around
- Durable, hygienic and resilient surface
- Can be cut down with standard tooling

Zenith Compact Worktop

- 12.5mm ultra-thin appearance
- Solid black core which is 100% waterproof
- Double sided, decorative surface providing flexibility to create co-ordinated design features such as shelves and cabinet framing
- Can be cut down with standard tooling

2000(W) x 28mm(H)

Colours Available:

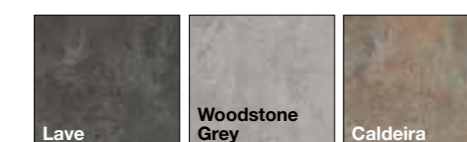


	385mm(D)		485mm(D)	
White	766914	£129.18 ✓	960977	£147.52 ✓
Oak	766911	£129.18 ✓	960992	£147.52 ✓
White Sparkle	233161	£129.18 ✓		
Black Sparkle	233154	£129.18 ✓	233158	£147.52 ✓
Marmo Bianco	233157	£129.18 ✓	233160	£147.52 ✓
Mountain Grain	233150	£129.18 ✓		
Silver Oak Grain	233152	£129.18 ✓		

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Basins	Worktops

2000(W) x 18mm(H)

Colours Available:



	385mm(D)		485mm(D)	
Lave	233184	£326.47 ✓	233193	£344.28 ✓
Woodstone Grey	233182	£326.47 ✓	233195	£344.28 ✓
Caldeira	233185	£326.47 ✓	233186	£344.28 ✓

Solid Surface Worktop

480(D) x 18mm(H)

	600mm(W)		900mm(W)	
White	145110	£227.99 ✓	339207	£278.99 ✓



◀ Semi-Recessed Basins

Shown: Roca Victoria Maxi with The Gap Semi Recess basin







			
<b>iflo Cascada</b>	<b>Vitra S50</b>	<b>Vitra S50 Compact Slimline</b>	<b>Roca The Gap</b>
251800 550 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole £143.49 ✓	732274 550 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole Round 773542 550 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole Square £164.00	217000 550 x 370mm 1 Tap Hole Square Slimline 216984 550mm x 360mm Round Slimline 1 Tap Hole Right Hand £164.00 ✓	261050 560 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole £248.34 ✓
			
<b>Vitra Zentrum</b>	<b>Roca Debba Compact</b>	<b>Roca Dama-N</b>	<b>Roca Meridian-N</b>
909156 500 x 425mm 1 Tap Hole £155.00 ✓	757469 520 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole £298.73 ✓	520789 520 x 440mm 1 Tap Hole £307.96 ✓	958812 550 x 420mm 1 Tap Hole £417.47

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	10 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo & Roca Basins	Vitra Basins



◀ Countertop Basins

Shown: iflo Oval Countertop Basin

		
<b>iflo Countertop Basin</b>	<b>iflo Round Countertop Basin</b>	<b>iflo Serino Square Countertop Basin</b>
320055 540 x 360 x 100mm £202.09 ✓	458213 410 x 410 x 190mm £190.09 ✓	248674 480 x 370 x 130mm £204.29 ✓
		
<b>iflo Oval Countertop Basin</b>	<b>Roca Terra Over Countertop Basin</b>	<b>Roca Bol Basin</b>
514118 550 x 350 x 100mm £246.09 ✓	648806 390 x 390 x 150mm £303.42	596033 420 x 420 x 230mm £404.86 ✓

25 YEAR GUARANTEE
Basins





**1 Door Base Unit**

	175(W) x 820mm(H)		350(W) x 820mm(H)		350(W) x 820mm(H)	
	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	365mm(D)	
Matt Pearl Grey	212083	£182.43	212777	£182.43	212549	£199.73
Dust Grey Matt	628638	£182.43	628560	£182.43	628567	£199.73
Matt Smoke Blue	456810	£182.43	456854	£182.43	456786	£199.73
Matt Indigo	457202	£182.43	457204	£182.43	457244	£199.73
White Gloss Grip	757063	£224.56	757076	£224.56	951134	£249.22
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263952	£224.56	263963	£224.56	263996	£249.22

**2 Door Basin Unit**

	500(W) x 820mm(H)		600(W) x 820mm(H)	
	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt Pearl Grey	212388	£275.93	212716	£275.93
Dust Grey Matt	628576	£275.93	628645	£275.93
Matt Smoke Blue	456796	£275.93	456778	£275.93
Matt Indigo	457227	£275.93	457198	£275.93
White Gloss Grip	757066	£349.41	757080	£349.41
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263992	£349.41	264031	£349.41

**Toilet Unit**

	500(W) x 820mm(H)		600(W) x 820mm(H)		Includes Cistern	
	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)		
Matt Pearl Grey	212910	£422.10	212682	£422.10	212156	£443.02
Dust Grey Matt	628693	£422.10	628608	£422.10	628513	£443.02
Matt Smoke Blue	456856	£422.10	456770	£422.10	456726	£443.02
Matt Indigo	457230	£422.10	457181	£422.10	457226	£443.02
White Gloss Grip	757068	£507.86	757086	£507.86	757087	£531.64
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264005	£507.86	263959	£507.86	264058	£531.64

**Basins**

897141	Breeze 510(W) x 130(H) x 260mm(D)	£206.94
743083	Slimline Sit On Basin 1 Tap Hole Breeze 610(W) x 130(H) x 260mm(D)	£217.90
897167	Slimline Sit On Basin 1 Tap Hole Breeze 510(W) x 130(H) x 375mm(D)	£206.94
627922	Sit On Basin 1 Tap Hole Breeze 610(W) x 130(H) x 375mm(D)	£217.90
488512	Coral Vessel 470mm Basin Gloss White	£139.05
488507	Coral Vessel 470mm Basin Chrome	£193.26



**All In One Countertop Basin \***

487105	Sierra 1245(W) x 130(H) x 365mm(D)	£457.26
487599	All in One Left Hand Basin & Countertop Sierra 1245(W) x 130(H) x 365mm(D)	£457.26
487147	All in One Right Hand Basin & Countertop Sierra Slim 1245(W) x 130(H) x 250mm(D)	£433.61
487318	All in One Left Hand Basin & Countertop Sierra 1245(W) x 130(H) x 250mm(D)	£433.61
472730	Slim All in One Right Hand Basin & Countertop Breeze 110(H) x 1210(W) x 375mm(D)	£331.10
472747	Left Hand Gel Cast Basin Breeze 110(H) x 1210(W) x 375mm(D)	£331.10
	Right Hand Gell Cast Basin	

\* End panels are required with the All in One Countertop Basins, please see page 114 for End Panels

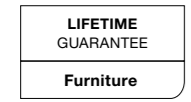
▲  
**Atlanta Fitted Furniture -**  
**£1,025.07**

Colours Available:



Price includes: Basin Unit, Toilet Unit & Drawer Line Base Unit.

- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable internal shelf matching the cabinet interior
- Made in the UK
- Space saving 250mm furniture
- White Gloss & Light Grey Gloss are handleless, all other colours require handles



More sizes and colours available - speak to your local showroom manager

**Mirrored Unit**

800(H) x 210mm(D) Comes with Handles

	600mm(W)	
Matt Pearl Grey	264020	£572.88
Dust Grey Matt	628668	£572.88
Matt Smoke Blue	456709	£572.88
Matt Indigo	457233	£572.88
White Gloss Grip	264055	£586.90
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264013	£586.90



**Column Unit**

350(W) x 1972mm(H) Comes flat packed

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt Pearl Grey	212901 £458.14	212634 £458.14
Dust Grey Matt	628454 £458.14	628689 £458.14
Matt Smoke Blue	456690 £458.14	456835 £458.14
Matt Indigo	457208 £458.14	457242 £458.14
White Gloss Grip	757073 £583.31	757075 £583.31
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264054 £583.31	263968 £583.31



**Wall Unit**

800(H) x 220mm(D)

	500mm(W)	600mm(W)
Matt Pearl Grey	212704 £279.56	212672 £297.08
Dust Grey Matt	628463 £279.56	628616 £279.08
Matt Smoke Blue	456829 £279.56	456877 £297.08
Matt Indigo	457164 £279.56	457250 £297.08
White Gloss Grip	951161 £360.45	951162 £400.00
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263947 £360.45	264026 £400.00

**Framed Mirror**

600(W) x 800mm(H)

Matt Pearl Grey	212345	£182.66
Dust Grey Matt	628376	£182.66
Matt Smoke Blue	456787	£182.66
Matt Indigo	457225	£182.66
White Gloss Grip	437382	£227.09
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263948	£248.66



**End Panel**

360(W) x 820mm(H)

Matt Pearl Grey	212350	£60.42
Dust Grey Matt	466525	£60.42
Matt Smoke Blue	456930	£60.42
Matt Indigo	457259	£60.42
White Gloss Grip	466523	£89.79
Light Grey Gloss Grip	466530	£89.79



**Bath Panels**

510mm(H)

	1700mm(W)	750mm(W)
Matt Pearl Grey	Front 212192 £162.92	End 212562 £97.43
Dust Grey Matt	Front 628379 £162.92	End 628386 £97.43
Matt Smoke Blue	Front 456790 £162.92	End 456970 £97.43
Matt Indigo	Front 457145 £162.92	End 457255 £97.43
White Gloss Grip	Front 951179 £201.00	End 951178 £101.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	Front 263965 £201.00	End 263973 £101.99



**Tall End Panel**

360(W) x 1972mm(H)

Matt Pearl Grey	488330	£98.54
Dust Grey Matt	628381	£98.54
Matt Smoke Blue	488334	£98.54
Matt Indigo	488335	£98.54
White Gloss Grip	488336	£98.54
Light Grey Gloss Grip	488331	£98.54



**Plinth & Sealing Strip**

2000(W) x 180mm(H) 1300(W) x 180mm(H)

Matt Pearl Grey	212765 £42.03	212660 £35.49
Dust Grey Matt	487211 £42.03	487357 £35.49
Matt Smoke Blue	456819 £42.03	456934 £35.49
Matt Indigo	457232 £42.03	457249 £35.49
White Gloss Grip	897103 £72.24	487630 £50.92
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264012 £72.24	487616 £50.92
Midnight Mist Matt	487443 £42.03	487615 £35.49



LIFETIME GUARANTEE Furniture



**Atlanta Worktop**

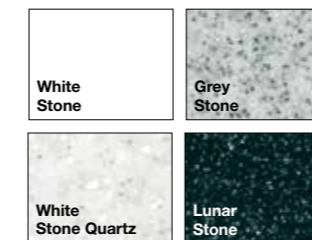
Grey Stone - 24mm

- Available in a stylish choice of finishes
- Laminate and solid surface options available
- Standard and slim countertop depths available across all countertops



**Solid Surface Worktop**

Colours Available:



	1500(W) x 12mm(H)				3000(W) x 12mm(H)			
	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
White Stone	263991 £303.51	264038 £422.64	264057 £541.37	263951 £765.38	264010 £831.75	264045 £1,216.77	263971 £831.75	264016 £1,216.77
Grey Stone	263950 £448.05	264041 £633.35	264010 £831.75	264045 £1,216.77	263971 £831.75	264016 £1,216.77	263938 £831.75	264021 £1,216.77
White Stone Quartz	263944 £448.05	264036 £633.35	264019 £1,311.36	264043 £1,651.66	263967 £1,311.36	263976 £1,651.66		
Lunar Stone	263964 £448.05	264014 £633.35	264019 £1,311.36	264043 £1,651.66	263967 £1,311.36	263976 £1,651.66		

	1500(W) x 24mm(H)				3000(W) x 24mm(H)			
	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
White Stone	263966 £488.81	264049 £580.35	264040 £917.16	263987 £1,114.70	264053 £1,311.36	264009 £1,651.66	264019 £1,311.36	264043 £1,651.66
Grey Stone	264046 £674.06	263985 £860.66	264053 £1,311.36	264009 £1,651.66	264019 £1,311.36	264043 £1,651.66	263967 £1,311.36	263976 £1,651.66
White Stone Quartz	263962 £674.06	264052 £860.66	264019 £1,311.36	264043 £1,651.66	263967 £1,311.36	263976 £1,651.66		
Lunar Stone	264018 £674.06	264039 £860.66	264019 £1,311.36	264043 £1,651.66	263967 £1,311.36	263976 £1,651.66		

**Laminate Worktop**

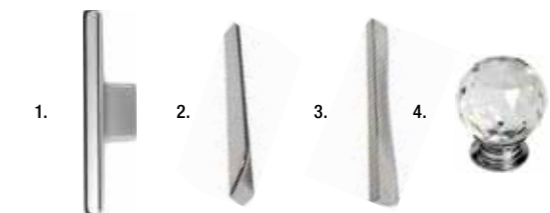
Colours Available:



	2000(W) x 28mm(H)			
	250mm(D)	365mm(D)	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	897248 £145.84	437458 £145.84		
Dust Grey Matt	617668 £145.84	617108 £145.84		
Pearl Grey	212713 £145.84	213074 £145.84		
White Gloss	897147 £164.22	437465 £164.22		
Boston Concrete	263961 £145.84	263941 £145.84		
Carrara Marble	263958 £145.84	264001 £145.84		

**Handles**

1.	437625	Chrome Oblong Handle (Pair)	£27.38
2.	263954	Chrome Linear Handle (Pair)	£31.52
3.	263955	Chrome Deluxe Handle (Pair)	£31.52
4.	264029	Crystal Knob Handle (Pair)	£13.12





Dust Grey Matt

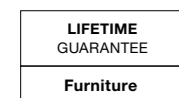
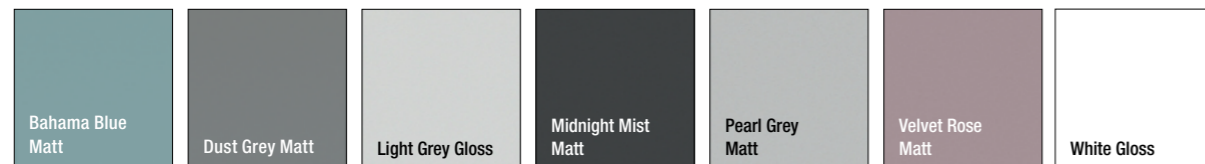
◀  
**Atlanta Accent Jersey**  
**£1,202.05**

Price Includes: 3 Drawer Unit, Toilet Unit & Decorative Legs



- 7 contemporary colour finishes
- 6 accenting panel options
- Stunning integrated handles
- Luxurious soft-close doors/drawers
- Customise with a plinth or decorative leg, alternatively suspend for a sleek look
- Complete the look with a signature basin and elegant countertop

Colours Available:



All prices include VAT.

**Basin Units\***

600(W) x 640mm(H)

	250mm(D)		365mm(D)	
Bahama Blue Matt	487184	£374.92	487545	£374.92
Dust Grey Matt	487588	£374.92	487251	£374.92
Light Grey Gloss	487431	£374.92	487617	£374.92
Midnight Mist Matt	487432	£374.92	487383	£374.92
Pearl Grey Matt	487118	£374.92	487602	£374.92
Velvet Rose Matt	487544	£374.92	487301	£374.92
White Gloss	487609	£374.92	487446	£374.92



**Basin Unit With Drawers\***

600(W) x 640mm(H)

	365mm(D)	
	487590	£562.92
	487576	£562.92
	487208	£562.92
	487548	£562.92
	487250	£562.92
	487488	£562.92
	487551	£562.92



**Base Units\***

350(W) x 640mm(H)

	250mm(D)		365mm(D)	
Bahama Blue Matt	487515	£249.22	487197	£249.22
Dust Grey Matt	487210	£249.22	487269	£249.22
Light Grey Gloss	487603	£249.22	487133	£249.22
Midnight Mist Matt	487221	£249.22	487554	£249.22
Pearl Grey Matt	487560	£249.22	487373	£249.22
Velvet Rose Matt	487110	£249.22	487592	£249.22
White Gloss	487302	£249.22	487486	£249.22



**Drawer Line Base Units\***

350(W) x 640mm(H)

	365mm(D)	
	487477	£334.05
	487111	£334.05
	487109	£334.05
	487226	£334.05
	487484	£334.05
	487240	£334.05
	487100	£334.05



**Wall Units\***

800(H) x 220mm(D) 800(H) x 220mm(D)

	350mm(W)		600mm(W)	
Bahama Blue Matt	487126	£265.74	487272	£400.00
Dust Grey Matt	487534	£265.74	487444	£400.00
Light Grey Gloss	487413	£265.74	487136	£400.00
Midnight Mist Matt	487306	£265.74	487442	£400.00
Pearl Grey Matt	487428	£265.74	487611	£400.00
Velvet Rose Matt	487624	£265.74	487426	£400.00
White Gloss	487194	£265.74	487487	£400.00



**WC Unit\* Including Flush Plate & Cistern**

600(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)		365mm(D)	
	487578	£618.56	487185	£618.56
	487138	£618.56	487589	£618.56
	487135	£618.56	487371	£618.56
	487575	£618.56	487134	£618.56
	487150	£618.56	487223	£618.56
	487433	£618.56	487577	£618.56
	487142	£618.56	487600	£618.56



**Decorative Legs**

90(W) x 180mm(H)

Brushed Metal	487376	£25.96
Polished Metal	487546	£20.57



**Furniture Wall Hanging Kit**

\*For hanging furniture not toilet pans

487264	£8.75
--------	-------

\*Accent panels are required with each unit as cabinet is pearl grey as standard. See pages 119 & 121  
Complete basin and base units with plinth or decorative leg(s).  
If suspending, a wall mounting kit is required. See page 117  
For a selection of handles see page 115



Shown: Dust Grey Matt furniture with midnight mist accent panels

**Atlanta Accents Skye**  
**£1,459.89**

Price includes: Drawer Line Base Unit & 2 x Basin Units With Drawers

Colours Available:



- 7 contemporary colour finishes
- 6 accenting panel options
- Stunning integrated handles
- Luxurious soft-close doors/drawers
- Customise with a plinth or decorative leg, alternatively suspend for a sleek look
- Complete the look with a signature basin and elegant countertop

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE  
Furniture

All prices include VAT.

**Basin Units\***

600(W) x 640mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Bahama Blue Matt	487209 £374.92	487243 £374.92
Dust Grey Matt	487587 £374.92	487213 £374.92
Light Grey Gloss	487220 £374.92	487123 £374.92
Midnight Mist Matt	487485 £374.92	487271 £374.92
Pearl Grey Matt	487169 £374.92	487582 £374.92
Velvet Rose Matt	487212 £374.92	487167 £374.92
White Gloss	487145 £374.92	487166 £374.92



**Basin Unit With Drawers\***

600(W) x 640mm(H)

365mm(D)
487639 £562.92
487601 £562.92
487175 £562.92
487176 £562.92
487119 £562.92
487097 £562.92
487244 £562.92



**Base Units\***

350(W) x 640mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Bahama Blue Matt	487098 £249.22	487268 £249.22
Dust Grey Matt	487139 £249.22	487099 £249.22
Light Grey Gloss	487239 £249.22	487531 £249.22
Midnight Mist Matt	487231 £249.22	487114 £249.22
Pearl Grey Matt	487131 £249.22	487117 £249.22
Velvet Rose Matt	487482 £249.22	487636 £249.22
White Gloss	487386 £249.22	487140 £249.22



**Drawer Line Base Units**

350(W) x 640mm(H)

365mm(D)
487199 £334.05
487112 £334.05
487571 £334.05
487152 £334.05
487127 £334.05
487597 £334.05
487526 £334.05



**Wall Units\***

800(H) x 220mm(D)

	350mm(W)	600mm(W)
Bahama Blue Matt	487565 £265.74	487107 £400.00
Dust Grey Matt	487613 £265.74	487235 £400.00
Light Grey Gloss	487120 £265.74	487612 £400.00
Midnight Mist Matt	487238 £265.74	487585 £400.00
Pearl Grey Matt	487234 £265.74	487249 £400.00
Velvet Rose Matt	487390 £265.74	487146 £400.00
White Gloss	487579 £265.74	487252 £400.00



**WC Unit\* Including Flush Plate & Cistern**

600(W) x 820mm(H)

250mm(D)	365mm(D)
487549 £618.56	487605 £618.56
487154 £618.56	487489 £618.56
487561 £618.56	487596 £618.56
487274 £618.56	487196 £618.56
487265 £618.56	487149 £618.56
487564 £618.56	487638 £618.56
487115 £618.56	487177 £618.56



**Accents End Panel**

	250(W) x 640mm(H)	365(W) x 640mm(H)	250(W) x 820mm(H)	365(W) x 820mm(H)
Dust Grey Matt	487440 £42.03	487125 £51.21	487254 £47.28	487536 £60.42
Light Grey Gloss	487640 £42.03	487278 £51.21	487241 £47.28	487563 £60.42
Midnight Mist Matt	487245 £42.03	487144 £51.21	487128 £47.28	487543 £60.42
Natural Oak	616895 £42.03	617086 £51.21	617783 £47.28	617740 £60.42
Pearl Grey Matt	487153 £42.03	487635 £51.21	487641 £47.28	487216 £60.42
White Gloss	487180 £42.03	487606 £51.21	487230 £47.28	487195 £60.42

Accents Wall Unit Panel	220(W) x 800mm(H)
487535	£44.68
487598	£44.68
487303	£44.68
617557	£44.68
487541	£44.68
487438	£44.68

\*\*Height 820mm with legs.

\*Accent panels are required with each unit as cabinet is pearl grey as standard Complete basin and base units with plinth or decorative leg(s). If suspending, a wall mounting kit is required. See page 117



▲  
**Atlanta Accents Jura**  
**£1,069.08**

Price includes: Basin Unit,  
2 x Drawer Line Base Units  
& Decorative Legs

**NEW**

- 2 contemporary colour finishes
- 6 accenting panel options
- 18mm cut & edged MFC fascias
- Durable impact resistant Accent panel edging
- Luxurious soft-close doors/drawers
- Customise with a plinth or decorative leg, alternatively suspend for a sleek look

Colours Available:



**Basin Units\***

600(W) x 640mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)		
Anthracite Metal Rock	628246	£374.98	628469	£374.98
Grey Metal Slate	628514	£374.98	628680	£374.98



**Basin Unit With Drawers\***

600(W) x 640mm(H)

	365mm(D)		
	628243	£563.01	
	628621	£563.01	



**Base Units\***

640mm\*\*(H) x 360mm(D)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)		
Anthracite Metal Rock	628573	£249.27	628606	£249.27
Grey Metal Slate	628574	£249.27	628512	£249.27



**Drawer Line Base Units\***

350(W) x 640mm(H)

	365mm(D)		
	628245	£334.07	
	628641	£334.07	



**Wall Units\***

(H) 800mm x (D) 220mm

	350mm(W)	600mm(W)		
Anthracite Metal Rock	628442	£265.84	628607	£400.04
Grey Metal Slate	628450	£265.84	628565	£400.04



**WC Unit\* Including  
Flush Plate & Cistern**

600(W) x 640mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)		
Anthracite Metal Rock	628697	£618.58	628244	£618.58
Grey Metal Slate	628589	£618.58	628446	£618.58



**Plinth & Sealing Strip**

2000(W) x 180mm(H)    1300(W) x 180mm(H)

Matt Pearl Grey	212765	£42.03	212660	£35.49
Dust Grey Matt	487211	£42.03	487357	£35.49
Matt Smoke Blue	456819	£42.03	456934	£35.49
Matt Indigo	457232	£42.03	457249	£35.49
White Gloss Grip	897103	£72.24	487630	£50.92
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264012	£72.24	487616	£50.92
Midnight Mist Matt	487443	£42.03	487615	£35.49



\*\*Height 820mm with legs.

\*Accent panels are required with each unit as cabinet is pearl grey as standard. Complete basin and base units with plinth or decorative leg(s).  
If suspending, a wall mounting kit is required. See page 117  
For a selection of handles see page 115



Concealed Cistern and Frame for Wall-Hung WCs

249068	Basic WC Compact	£270.35	✓
--------	------------------	---------	---



Concealed Cistern for Back-To-Wall WCs

899845	Basic Tank L Concealed cistern (under window)	£207.31	✓
--------	---	---------	---



Concealed Cistern for Back-To-Wall WCs

129346	Basic WC Compact Concealed cistern	£145.92	✓
--------	------------------------------------	---------	---



Wall Frame with Cistern

345506	Duplo WC - Frame height 112cm	£315.44	✓
345498	Duplo WC Compact - Frame height 114cm	£315.44	✓
511705	Duplo WC L - Frame height 82cm (under window)	£315.44	✓

- Standard, compact and under window solutions to suit all bathroom types
- Wall frames and concealed cisterns compatible with wall hung and back-to-wall Toilets
- Suitable for stud or solid walls (Basic WC Compact suitable for solid walls only)
- 6/3 or 4.5/3 litre flush options
- Suitable for low pressure areas - works at 0.1 to 10 bar pressure



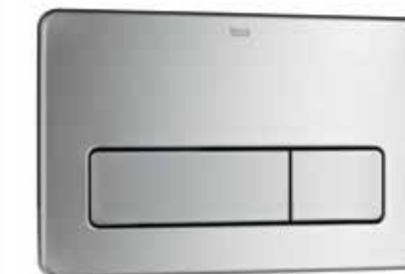
PL1 Dual Flush

169126	White	£55.86	✓
114724	Chrome	£61.27	✓



PL2 Dual Flush

161833	Chrome	£61.27	✓
161834	Grey Lacquer	£61.27	✓



PL3 Dual Flush

169133	Stainless Steel	£189.26	✓
--------	-----------------	---------	---



PL4 Dual Flush

736277	White	£64.86	
736274	Chrome	£73.88	✓



PL5 Dual Flush

930348	Chrome	£73.88	✓
--------	--------	--------	---



PL7 Dual Flush

470281	Matt White	£71.36	
461680	Matt Black	£71.36	✓
470274	White With Glass Finish	£89.15	
470285	Black With Glass Finish	£89.15	



PL10 Dual Flush

470279	White	£73.91	
470273	Chrome	£73.91	
470278	Grey Lacquer	£73.91	
470276	Matt Black	£73.91	



## Expert Help & Advice



[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Installation system frame	Operating panels

All prices include VAT.



**Slim Wall Hung Frame  
8cm with Concealed Cistern**

618452	Wall and Floor Fixation Frame 3/6 Litres	£314.00
618506	Wall and Floor Fixation Frame 2,5/4 Litres	£314.00



**Reduced Height Concealed Cistern  
for Back-To-Wall WCs**

485222	Low Height Concealed Cistern for Back to Wall Toilet (780mm- 875mm )	£177.00
--------	--	---------



**Front Flush Concealed Cisterns  
for Back to Wall Toilet**

448958	Cistern 3/6 Litres	£122.00
618479	Cistern 2.5/4 Litres	£122.00



**Reduced Height Frame  
and Cistern**

750 - 1080mm(H)

618491	Reduced Height Frame 3/6 Litres	£299.00
--------	------------------------------------	---------



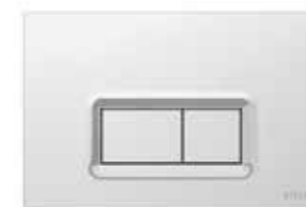
**Regular Wall Hung Frame Front  
Operated with Concealed Cistern - 12 cm**

618471	Wall and Floor Fixation Frame 3/6 Litres	£274.00
618458	Wall and Floor Fixation Frame 2,5/4 Litres	£274.00
618446	Floor Fixation Frame 3/6 Litres	£314.00
618429	Floor Fixation Frame 2,5/4 Litres	£314.00
618668	Double Floor Fixation Frame 3/6 Litres	£546.00
618440	Double Floor Fixation Frame 2,5/4 Litres	£546.00



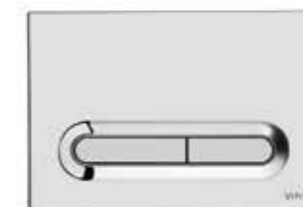
**Slim Wall Hung Frame with Concealed  
Cistern - 8cm**

618630	Floor Fixation Frame 3/6 Litres	£355.00
618487	Floor Fixation Frame 2,5/4 Litres	£355.00
618681	Double Floor Fixation Frame 3/6 Litres	£566.00
618424	Double Floor Fixation Frame 2,5/4 Litres	£566.00



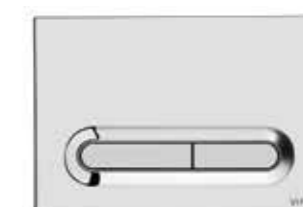
**Loop R**

618445	Shiny White	£51.00
618459	Matte Black	£44.00
483669	Chrome Plated	£51.00
618425	Matt Chrome Plated	£56.00
618713	Antifingerprint	£85.00



**Loop T**

618432	Shiny White	£51.00
618478	Matte Black	£44.00
618474	Chrome Plated	£51.00
618507	Matt Chrome Plated	£56.00
618701	Antifingerprint	£85.00



**Sirius**

618856	Shiny White	£56.00
618858	Matte Black	£48.00
448941	Chrome Plated	£56.00
618455	Matt Chrome Plated	£62.00
618886	Antifingerprint	£90.00



**Pro**

618431	Shiny Chrome	£368.00
618679	Brushed Chrome	£406.00
618476	Gold	£406.00
618885	Shiny Chrome	£368.00
618437	Brushed Chrome	£406.00
618456	Gold	£406.00
618454	Electronic Mechanism Installation Set	£85.00



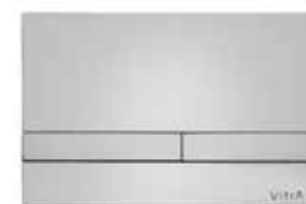
**Loop T**

618449	Chrome Plated	£336.00
618495	Matt Chrome	£374.00
618423	Chrome Plated	£336.00
618461	Matt Chrome	£374.00
618454	Electronic Mechanism Installation Set	£85.00



**Twin 2**

618503	Chrome Plated	£62.00
618666	Chrome Plated	£66.00
618453	Gold	£102.00



**Select**

618707	Glass-White	£177.00
618710	Glass-Black	£177.00
618712	Metal - Chrome	£213.00
618711	Metal - Gold	£213.00



**Elegance**

618447	Shiny Chrome	£72.00
618520	Gold	£83.00
618466	Extra Hygienic Covering	£92.00



**Loop O**

618473	Shiny White	£51.00
618676	Matte Black	£44.00
618443	Chrome Plated	£51.00
618484	Matte Chrome Plated	£56.00
618699	Antifingerprint	£85.00
618477	Stainless Steel	£102.00

**Straight Connector for  
Horizontal Outlet**

620054	Adapter for horizontal outlet	£2.52
--------	----------------------------------	-------

**Horizontal drainage connection**

620055	Straight connector for horizontal outlet	£8.14
--------	---	-------

- styrofoam coated to reduce condensation and noise

**5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**Frames**



**Rapid SL Including Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate**

855391	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13m Including Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate	£355.49
273185	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 0.82m Including Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate	£365.65



**Rapid SL Including Skate Air flush plate**

228078	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13m Including Skate Air flush plate	£337.19
466175	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 0.82m Including Skate Air flush plate	£372.99



**Rapid SLX 3-in-1 Set for WC, 1.13m Including Skate Cosmopolitan S Slim Flush Plate**

630052	Rapid SLx 3-in-1 set for Toilet, 1.13m Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate	£469.60
--------	---	---------



**Rapid SL Including Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate**

228079	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13m Including Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate	£360.83
630053	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13m Including Skate Cosmopolitan S Slim flush plate	£396.33
550006	Rapid SL 3-in-1 set for WC, 0.82m Including Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate	£500.93



**Concealed Flushing Cistern (requires Skate Cosmo, Nova or Arena Cosmo horizontal flush plate)**

653709	Front Access Cistern 0.82m Height	£248.77	✓
595897	Flushpipe Pipe Extension	£13.33	✓



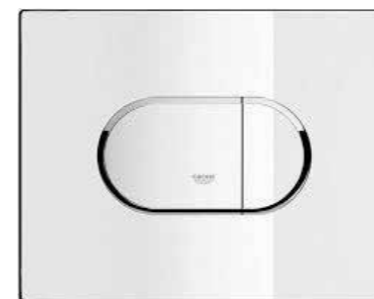
**Eau 2 Flushing Cistern**

324933	Dual Flush Eau2 Concealed Cistern + Air Button	£248.77	✓
595897	Flushpipe Pipe Extension	£13.33	✓



**Adagio Dual Flush Cistern**

187345	Concealed Cistern Bottom Fill With Button	£107.84	✓
187347	Concealed Cistern Side Fill With Button	£107.84	✓



**Arena Cosmopolitan (Horizontal)**

273186	StarLight Chrome Finish	£100.10
--------	-------------------------	---------



**Arena Cosmopolitan (Vertical)**

855392	StarLight Chrome Finish	£100.10
--------	-------------------------	---------



**Skate Cosmopolitan**

272721	StarLight Chrome Finish	£100.10	✓
--------	-------------------------	---------	---



**Nova Cosmopolitan**

956498	StarLight Chrome Finish	£100.10
--------	-------------------------	---------



**Air Button\***

187351	Grohe Dual Flush Circle Button For Dual Flush Adagio Cistern	£19.76	✓
--------	--	--------	---

\*To be used with 187345 Concealed Cistern Bottom Fill or 187347 Concealed Cistern Side Fill



All prices include VAT.





**Sigma Concealed Cistern**  
(requires Sigma Flush Plate)



495502 Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm, 6 / 3 litres **£226.55** ✓

**Duofix Wall Frame**  
112cm & Sigma Cistern 12cm



Requires Sigma Flushplate

804717 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 112 cm, with Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm, wall anchoring and connection bend **£494.03** ✓  
495513 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 112 cm, with Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm **£413.64** ✓

**Duofix Wall Frame 98cm**  
& Sigma Cistern 12cm



Requires Sigma Flushplate

446179 Duofix element for wall-hung WC, 98 cm, with Geberit Sigma concealed cistern 12 cm, wall anchor and connection bend **£450.94**

**Duofix Wall Frame 114cm(H)**  
& Sigma Cistern 8cm



Requires Sigma Flushplate

263394 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 114cm, with Sigma concealed cistern 8 cm **£586.88**  
263393 Sigma concealed cistern 8 cm, 6 / 3 litres **£290.64**

**Duofix Wall Frames 112cm & Delta Cisterns 12cm with Flush Plates**



904998 Duofix element for wall-hung WC, 112cm, with Delta concealed cistern 12 cm, flush plate Delta25 **£491.80** ✓  
904999 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 112cm, with Delta concealed cistern 12 cm, flush plate Delta35 **£491.80** ✓

**Duofix Wall Frames & Cisterns**



Requires Kappa Flushplate

773530 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 82 cm, with Kappa concealed cistern 15 cm **£467.06**  
541168 Kappa concealed cistern 15 cm, 6 / 3 litres, installation height 82 cm **£216.18** ✓

**Duofix Wall Frames and Cisterns for Low Height Furniture**



446220 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 79 cm, with low-height concealed cistern, remote flush actuation type 01 **£530.86**  
446168 Duofix frame for wall-hung WC, 79 cm, with low-height concealed cistern **£476.10**  
446293 low-height concealed cistern, 6 / 3 litres, remote flush actuation type 01 **£183.59**



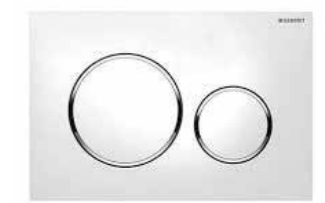
**Sigma 01 Flush Plate**

263445 White Alpine **£78.45** ✓  
856255 Gloss Chrome Plated **£91.79** ✓  
263403 Jet Black **£96.14** ✓  
263410 Gloss Chrome with Matt Chrome Buttons **£111.60** ✓  
615492 Matt Chrome **£88.38**



**Sigma 20 Flush Plate**

282213 Matt Chrome-plated with Gloss Chrome Rings **£149.93**  
282211 Gloss Chrome Plated with Matt Chrome Rings **£149.92** ✓



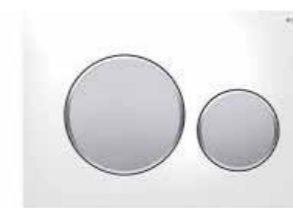
**Sigma 20 Flush Plate White Gloss Chrome Plated**

282208 White Chrome Plated with Gloss Chrome Rings **£67.47** ✓



**Sigma 20 Flush Plate Black Gloss Chrome Plated**

282205 Black Chrome Plated with Gloss Chrome Rings **£172.98**



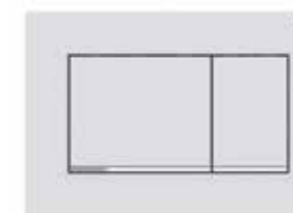
**Sigma 20 Flush Plate White Matt Chrome Plated**

282203 White Matt Chrome Plated with Matt Chrome Rings **£77.88**



**Sigma 21 Flush Plate**

263433 White Glass with Gloss Chrome Rings **£359.07** ✓



**Sigma 30 Flush Plate**

409616 Black Matt Coated **£136.13**  
401156 Chrome Matt Coated **£136.13**



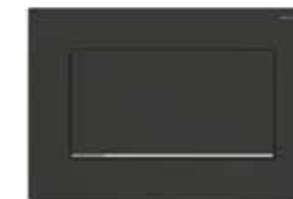
**Sigma 50 Flush Plate**

446262 Gloss Chrome **£475.06**  
446317 Brushed Chrome **£475.06**



**Sigma 50 Flush Plate Lava Glass**

628207 Lava with Chrome Plated Buttons **£361.60**



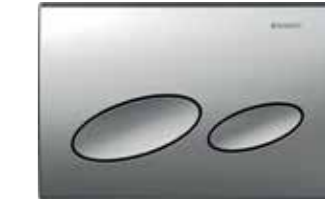
**Sigma 30 Flush Plate**

409615 Stop And Go Black Matt Coated **£226.95**



**Sigma50 Flush Plate Sand Grey Glass**

628175 Sand Grey with Chrome Plated Buttons **£361.60**

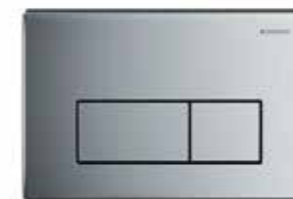


**Kappa20 Flush Plate**

541370 Matt Chrome **£85.58** ✓  
495484 Gloss Chrome **£85.58** ✓

**Kappa50 Flush Plate**

263427 Stainless Steel Brushed **£185.07**  
495500 Matt Chrome **£185.07**  
495499 Gloss Chrome **£185.07** ✓



1 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Frames & Flush Plates



## Baths & Screens Contents

Section 1 <b>Modern Freestanding Baths</b>	Pg. <b>132.</b>
Section 2 <b>Traditional Freestanding Baths</b>	Pg. <b>134.</b>
Section 3 <b>Straight Baths</b>	Pg. <b>138.</b>
Section 4 <b>Showerbaths</b>	Pg. <b>142.</b>
Section 5 <b>Bath Wastes &amp; Fillers</b>	Pg. <b>144.</b>
Section 6 <b>Bath Screens</b>	Pg. <b>146.</b>



Featured Bath

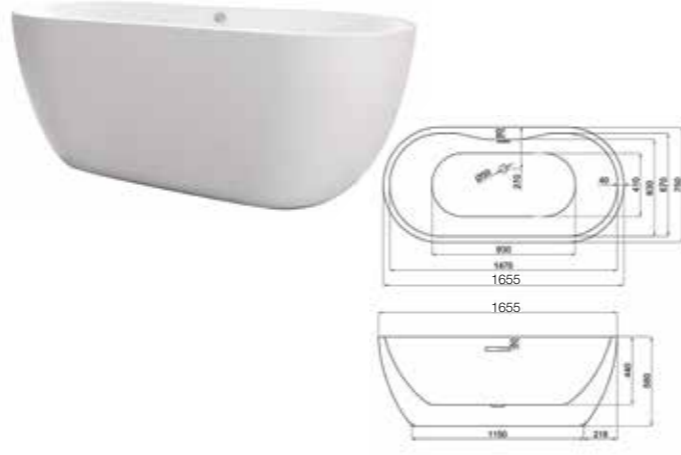
### **Scudo Form Freestanding Bath**

See page 132.



◀ **Onyx Freestanding Bath**

- Smooth flowing curves are created using two Lucite acrylic sheets that are carefully bonded together using a highly skilled technique
- Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.
- For use with freestanding and deck mounted taps
- Acrylic double skinned freestanding Bath



580608 1655(L) x 750(W) x 580mm(H) Capacity 205L **£839.99** ✓



◀ **Aruba Freestanding Bath**

- Smooth flowing curves are created using two Lucite acrylic sheets that are carefully bonded together using a highly skilled technique
- Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.
- For use with freestanding taps only
- Acrylic double skinned freestanding Bath

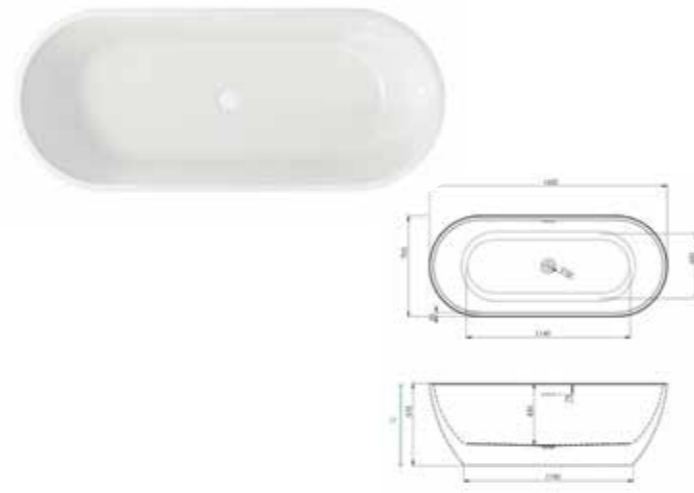


580526 1700(L) x 781.6(W) x 670mm(H) Capacity 220L **£1,019.99**



◀ **Form Freestanding Bath**

- Smooth flowing curves are created using two Lucite acrylic sheets that are carefully bonded together using a highly skilled technique
- Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.
- For use with freestanding taps only
- Includes overflow and waste



580612 1650(L) x 700(W) x 570mm(H) Capacity 237L **£839.99** ✓



◀ **Roca Virginia**

- One piece, no panels required
- Comes complete with legs, press-down waste and overflow



282927 1700(L) x 800(W) x 555mm(H) Capacity 175L **£2,681.88**

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Scudo Baths

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Scudo Baths

25 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Roca Baths



### iflo Herita Slipper



- Separate cast iron legs
- Chrome trap and waste kit available



Height shown is total height exc. feet

		Capacity	
136416	1500(L) x 750(W) x 570mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	160L	£1,205.79 ✓
136417	Bath Legs Chrome		£383.29 ✓
524557	Freestanding Bath Waste Kit		£326.39 ✓



### iflo Herita Rolltop

- Roll top feature
- Separate cast iron legs
- Chrome trap and waste kit available



Height shown is total height exc. feet

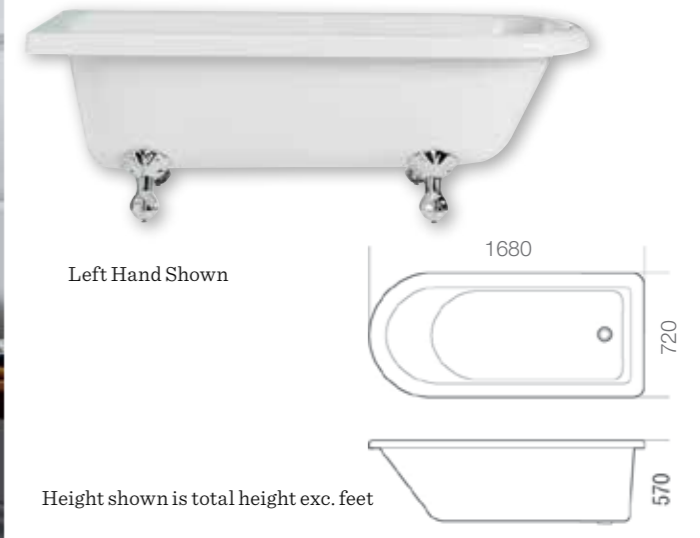
		Capacity	
136415	1700(L) x 750(W) x 450mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	180L	£1,329.59 ✓
136417	Bath Legs Chrome		£383.29 ✓
524557	Freestanding Bath Waste Kit		£326.39 ✓



### Heritage Tilbury



- Flattened external edge and square corner-to-wall design ideal for space saving
- Can be paired with a bath screen or curtain



Height shown is total height exc. feet

		Capacity	
266565	1680(L) x 720(W) x 570mm(H) Left Hand	185L	£1,053.50 ✓
266567	1680(L) x 720(W) x 570mm(H) Right Hand	185L	£1,053.50 ✓
267101	Tilbury Bath Feet Chrome		£211.77 ✓
301016	Heritage Chrome Bath Waste		£129.00 ✓
302022	Heritage exposed bath trap		£109.65 ✓



### Heritage Orford

- Traditional design
- Chrome clicker waste and overflow included



		Capacity	
357908	1700(L) x 740(W) x 700mm(H)	190L	£2,433.80 ✓

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo Baths	iflo Accessories

LIFETIME GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Heritage Baths	Heritage Accessories



**Heritage Buckingham** **HERITAGE<sup>®</sup> BATHROOMS**

- Beautiful traditional styling
- Hand finished and primed with undercoat, ready for painting - customise to fit your style
- Cast iron bath
- Bath feet available separately



Height shown is total height exc. feet

		Capacity		
561197	Baby 1540(L) x 780(W) x 473mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	170L	£1,912.42	✓
301971	Roll Top Cast Iron 1700(L) x 770(W) x 590mm(H)	207L	£2,320.91	✓
301813	Roll Top Cast Iron 1700(L) x 780(W) x 470mm(H)	207L	£2,320.91	✓
561254	Grand 1700(L) x 780(W) x 470mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	240L	£2,593.98	✓
173116	Grand 1700(L) x 780(W) x 470mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	240L	£2,593.98	✓
301229	Imperial Feet Chrome		£682.62	✓
561255	Grand Imperial Feet Chrome		£682.62	✓
301414	Imperial Feet Cast Iron		£540.72	✓
367186	Grand Imperial Feet Cast Iron		£540.72	✓



**Heritage Hylton**

- The perfect statement addition to any style of bathroom
- On-trend metallic effect finish
- Chrome clicker waste and overflow included



		Capacity		
263867	1730(L) x 730(W) x 750mm(H) Copper Effect	200L	£3,420.65	✓
561292	1730(L) x 730(W) x 750mm(H) Gold Effect	200L	£3,420.65	✓
263868	1730(L) x 730(W) x 750mm(H) Stainless Steel Effect	200L	£3,420.65	✓



These baths are hand finished so may vary in design.

**Heritage Wenlock** **HERITAGE<sup>®</sup> BATHROOMS**

- This freestanding bath is the perfect statement addition to any style of bathroom
- Chrome clicker waste and overflow included



		Capacity		
457785	1730(L) x 730(W) x 750mm(H)	200L	£3,257.24	✓

**Complete the look**

Discover our range of traditional Brassware.



See pages 174-176 for details



**Heritage Shallow Bath Trap**

267102	Bath Trap Chrome	£116.10
267099	Bath Trap Vintage Gold	£142.96

LIFETIME GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Heritage Baths	Heritage Accessories

LIFETIME GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Heritage Baths	Heritage Accessories

▼ iflo Breton Single Ended

- Single ended square bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- Standard or reinforced bath panels available separately



		Capacity		
325398	1800(L) x 800(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	230L	£451.39	✓
713500	1700(L) x 750(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	220L	£355.09	✓
325332	1700(L) x 700(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	200L	£324.19	✓
519305	1600(L) x 700(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	180L	£338.69	✓
519304	1500(L) x 700(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	165L	£338.69	✓

▼ iflo Breton Double Ended

- Luxurious double ended bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- Standard or reinforced bath panels available separately



		Capacity		
519563	1800(L) x 800(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	230L	£510.89	✓
519561	1700(L) x 750(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	220L	£414.79	✓
325488	1700(L) x 700(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	200L	£387.09	✓

▼ iflo Breton EVO

- Single ended square bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- EVO baths have a second coating of Glassfibre Reinforced Plastic that makes the plastic more rigid, aids heat retention and adds to the product weight providing a superior product over the standard version



		Capacity		
519555	EVO 1700(L) x 750(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	220L	£529.79	✓
325480	EVO 1700(L) x 700(W) x 395mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	200L	£484.69	✓

▼ iflo Rodez EVO

- Single ended square bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- EVO baths have a second coating of Glassfibre Reinforced Plastic that makes the plastic more rigid, aids heat retention and adds to the product weight providing a superior product over the standard version
- Matching iflo reinforced panels available
- Bath does not come with pre drilled tap holes



		Capacity		
159081	EVO 1700(L) x 750(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	220L	£679.29	✓
741288	EVO 1700(L) x 700(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	200L	£634.49	✓

▼ iflo Rodez Single Ended



		Capacity		
935357	1700(L) x 750(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	220L	£451.39	✓
159080	1700(L) x 700(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	200L	£422.09	✓

▼ iflo Rodez Double Ended



		Capacity		
338910	1700(L) x 750(W) x 385mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	220L	£515.19	✓
144840	1700(L) x 700(W) x 385mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	200L	£487.59	✓

▼ iflo Lausanne

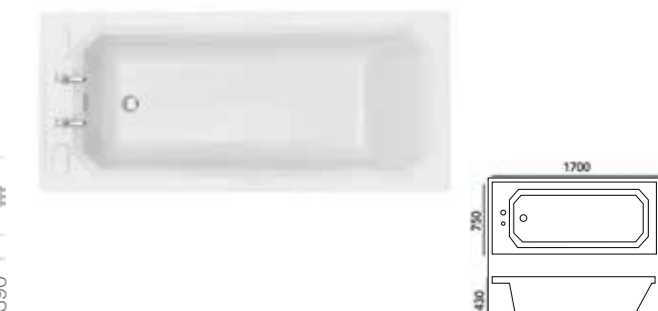
- Wider D-shaped bath for extra comfort
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- Full D-shaped panel available



		Capacity		
338911	1700(L) x 800(W) x 390mm(H) D-Shaped 0 Tap Hole	230L	£685.29	✓
410387	Full Bath Panel 1700 x 535mm		£344.39	✓

▼ Heritage Granley

- Solid skin for additional reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard
- 2 Tapholes
- Product Type: Traditional



		Capacity		
827943	1700(L) x 750(W) x 430mm(H)	205L	£738.23	✓

Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:					
		iflo Breton Single Ended	iflo Breton Double Ended	iflo Rodez Single Ended	iflo Rodez Double Ended		
132998	Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 510mm	★	★			£119.09	✓
888934	Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	★	★	★	★	£106.99	✓
327063	Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 510mm	★				£108.59	✓
327058	Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 510mm	★				£106.19	✓
521147	Reinforced End Panel 800 x 510mm	★	★			£73.59	✓
521146	Reinforced End Panel 750 x 510mm	★	★	★	★	£73.19	✓
888935	Reinforced End Panel 700 x 510mm	★	★	★	★	£75.79	✓
539023	Front Panel 1800 x 510mm	★	★			£60.09	✓
837026	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	★	★	★	★	£49.99	✓
733079	Front Panel 1600 x 510mm	★				£59.29	✓
344936	Front Panel 1500 x 510mm	★				£55.59	✓
344959	End Panel 800 x 510mm	★	★			£35.49	✓
344957	End Panel 750 x 510mm	★	★	★	★	£34.39	✓
837027	End Panel 700 x 510mm	★	★	★	★	£34.39	✓

Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:		
		iflo Breton EVO	iflo Rodez EVO	
888934	Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	★	★	£106.99 ✓
521146	Reinforced End Panel 750 x 510mm	★	★	£73.19 ✓
888935	Reinforced End Panel 700 x 510mm	★	★	£75.79 ✓

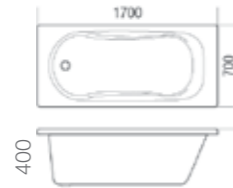
25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo Baths	iflo Bath Panels

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	LIFETIME GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo baths	Heritage Baths	Heritage Bath Panels	iflo Bath Panels



▼ **Roca Sureste**

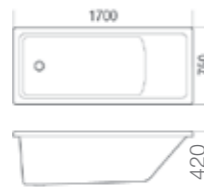
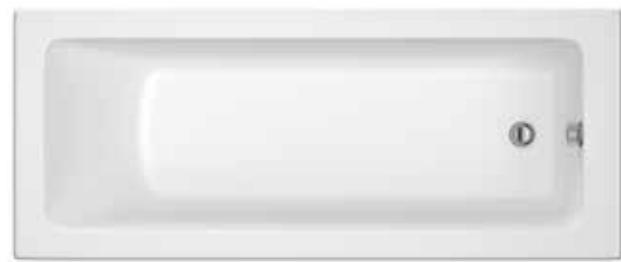
- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated in fibreglass
- Chrome plated side grips
- Acrylic bath - a practical solution for any bathroom



		Capacity	
551397	1700(L) x 700(W) x 400mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	183L	£429.98 ✓

▼ **Roca The Gap Single Ended**

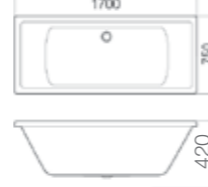
- Stylish, functional and affordable design
- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass



		Capacity	
116527	1600(L) x 700(W) x 380mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	156L	£446.62
116528	1700(L) x 700(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	156L	£446.62 ✓
116529	1700(L) x 750(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	156L	£603.54 ✓

▼ **Roca The Gap Double Ended**

- Stylish, functional and affordable design
- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass



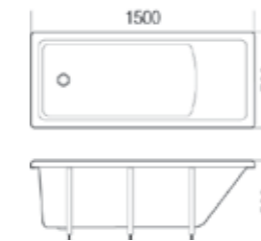
		Capacity	
969837	1700(L) x 700(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	156L	£446.62
116530	1700(L) x 750(W) x 420mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	156L	£603.56

Bath Panels		Roca Sureste	Roca The Gap Single Ended	Roca The Gap Double Ended		
552308	Super Thick Front Panel 1700 x 515mm	★	★	★	£117.01	✓
119570	Super Thick Front Panel 1600 x 515mm		★		£117.01	
550368	Super Thick End Panel 700 x 515mm	★	★	★	£91.54	✓
574362	Super Thick End Panel 750 x 515mm		★	★	£91.54	✓

LIFETIME GUARANTEE	25 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Heritage Baths	Roca Baths	Roca Bath Panels

▼ **VitrA Neon Single Ended**

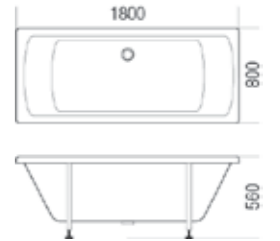
- Single ended bath and baseboard fully encapsulated
- Panels made from acrylic sheet same as the bath so no discolouring
- Extra deep for added luxury
- One end of the bath slopes inward for your comfort



		Capacity	
732123	1500(L) x 700(W) x 560mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	155L	£374.00
732124	1600(L) x 700(W) x 560mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	175L	£374.00
732125	1700(L) x 700(W) x 560mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	192L	£374.00 ✓
732127	1600(L) x 750(W) x 560mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	203L	£448.00
732116	1700(L) x 750(W) x 560mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	210L	£448.00 ✓
732143	Leg Set for 1700 x 700mm, 1600 x 700mm, 1500 x 700mm		£80.00 ✓
732140	Leg Set for 1700 x 750mm, 1600 x 750mm		£80.00 ✓

▼ **VitrA Neon Double Ended**

- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated
- Panel reinforced giving extra strength
- Double ended for added luxury
- Leg set made of 2.2mm galvanised steel



		Capacity	
732126	1800(L) x 800(W) x 560mm(H) 0 Tap Hole	208L	£709.00 ✓
732144	Leg Set for 1800 x 800mm		£80.00 ✓

Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:			
		VitrA Neon	VitrA Neon Double Ended		
732130	Front Panel 1500 x 510mm	★		£179.00	
732131	Front Panel 1600 x 510mm	★		£179.00	
732132	Reinforced Flat Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	★		£179.00	✓
732134	Reinforced Flat End Panel 700 x 510mm	★		£137.00	✓
732135	Reinforced Flat End Panel 750 x 510mm	★		£143.00	✓
732133	Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 510mm		★	£222.00	✓
732136	Reinforced End Panel 800 x 510mm		★	£161.00	✓

25 YEAR GUARANTEE
VitrA

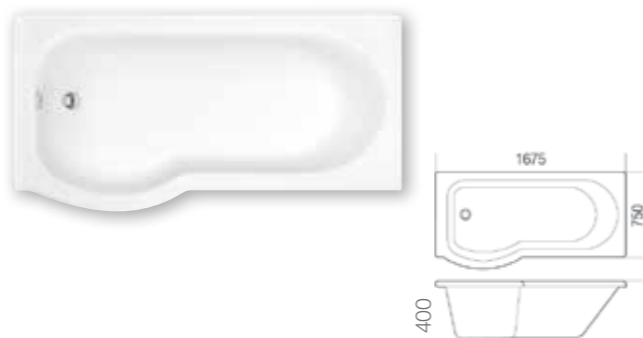


Left Hand Shown

◀ **iflo Rennes**



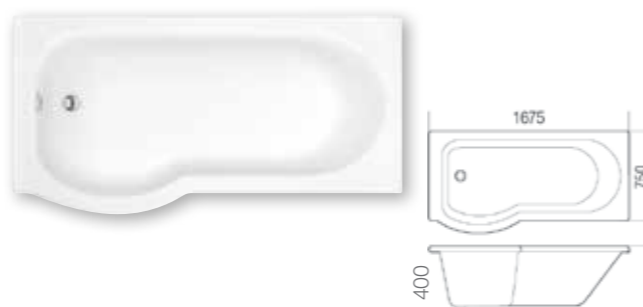
- Matching bath screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Rennes Showerbath is 850mm



		Capacity		
713251	P-Shaped 1675(L) x 850/750(W) x 400mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	230L	£422.79	✓
713247	P-Shaped 1675(L) x 850/750(W) x 400mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	230L	£422.79	✓
519200	P-Shaped 1500(L) x 800/700(W) x 400mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	215L	£453.69	✓
325166	P-Shaped 1500(L) x 800/700(W) x 400mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	215L	£453.69	✓
323615	Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 752mm		£319.09	✓

◀ **iflo Rennes EVO**

- EVO baths have a second coating of Glassfibre Reinforced Plastic that makes the plastic more rigid, aids heat retention and adds to the product weight providing a superior product over the standard version
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- Matching bath screen available
- The widest point of the Rennes EVO showerbath is 850mm



		Capacity		
713242	P-Shaped EVO 1675(L) x 850/750(W) x 400mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	230L	£589.39	✓
713234	P-Shaped EVO 1675(L) x 850/750(W) x 400mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	230L	£589.39	✓
323615	Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 752mm		£319.09	✓

Left Hand Shown

25 YEAR GUARANTEE	30 YEAR GUARANTEE
Rennes	Rennes EVO

All prices include VAT.

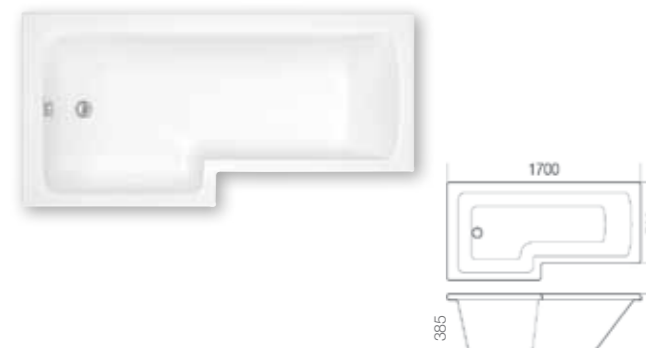


Left Hand Shown

◀ **iflo Metz**



- Matching bath screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Metz Showerbath is 850mm



		Capacity		
519070	L-Shaped 1700(L) x 700/851(W) x 385mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	240L	£454.09	✓
519064	L-Shaped 1700(L) x 700/851(W) x 385mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	240L	£454.09	✓
324971	L-Shaped 1500(L) x 700/851(W) x 385mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	190L	£480.29	✓
130911	L-Shaped 1500(L) x 700/851(W) x 385mm(H) 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	190L	£480.29	✓
461888	L-Shaped Bath Screen 1500 x 805-825mm*		£215.99	✓

\*image shown on page 147

Bath Panels		Suitable with Showerbath:			
		iflo Rennes	iflo Rennes EVO	iflo Metz	
131059	P-Shaped Front Panel 1675 x 510mm	*	*		£211.29 ✓
325172	P-Shaped Front Panel 1500 x 510mm	*			£148.09 ✓
324989	L-Shaped Front Panel 1500 x 510mm			*	£211.39 ✓
713225	L-Shaped Front Panel 1700 x 510mm			*	£221.79 ✓
837027	End Panel 700 x 510mm	*		*	£34.39 ✓
344957	End Panel 750 x 510mm	*	*		£34.39 ✓

Are you looking to be more energy efficient in your home?

you can recover up to 46.7% of wasted heat energy with every shower saving on both energy and cost.

See page 292 for more details on our energy efficient options



25 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo Metz



▼ iflo Bath Waste

- Suitable for most standard baths
- Push clicker to release water from the bath
- With overflow



715482	1½" Bath Tidi Plug and Chain	£10.89	✓
327147	1½" Clicker Bath Waste	£25.49	✓
715487	1½" Pop-Up Bath Waste	£31.39	✓
521255	1½" Square Clicker Bath Waste	£36.29	✓

▼ Roca Bath Waste

- Chrome finish



718419	Bath Pop-Up Waste and Flexible Overflow	£43.52	✓
--------	---	--------	---

▼ Crosswater MPRO Bath Click Clack Waste

- WRAS and TMV2 approved valve



455202	Chrome	£85.00	✓
455187	Matt Black	£145.00	
455209	Brushed Brass	£145.00	
455185	Stainless Steel Effect	£145.00	

▼ Bristan Bath Overflow Filler

- Incorporates a bath fill spout that requires separately controlled hot and cold water supplies, or a single mixed water supply
- Chrome plated
- Min 0.2 bar – Max 8.0 bar



735752	Bath Filler with Pop-Up Waste	£241.84	✓
--------	-------------------------------	---------	---

▼ Grohe Bath Overflow Filler

- WRAS Approval
- Bath filler, overflow and pop-up waste system
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish creates a made to last surface
- Waste trap with a 45° outlet bend prevents smells and bacteria
- For baths up to 370mm reach
- Valve required



127733	Talentofill Trim	£105.85	✓
632455	Talentofill Body	£108.70	✓

2 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo Waste	Roca & Grohe Waste

▼ Crosswater MPRO Bath Filler Click Clack Waste

- WRAS and TMV2 approved valve
- Valve required



455210	Chrome	£249.00
455204	Matt Black	£419.00
455195	Brushed Brass	£419.00
455189	Stainless Steel Effect	£209.00

**Expert Help & Advice**

Visit your local showroom today

[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)

15 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Crosswater	Bristan	Heritage

▼ Heritage Waste and Traps

- Decorative overflow and waste kit for use with freestanding baths
- Brass construction



301016	Heritage Chrome Bath Waste	£129.00	✓
--------	----------------------------	---------	---



◀ **iflo Apsley  
Single Bath Screen**

- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Additional foam barrier to prevent leaks between the seal and the pivot point where water can escape
- Frameless curved top bath screen
- Opens inwards and outwards

452993 1500 x 780-800mm £215.19 ✓

◀ **iflo Apsley  
4 Fold Bath Screen**

- Innovative design
- Perfect for in-bath showering
- Folds away after use

452933 1400 x 850mm £267.69 ✓

◀ **iflo Apsley  
Double Bath Screen**

- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Additional foam barrier to prevent leaks between the seal and the pivot point where water can escape
- Frameless curved top bath screen
- Opens inwards and outwards
- Fixed first panel for extra rigidity

453073 1500 x 880-900mm £230.99 ✓



◀ **iflo Metz  
L Shaped Bath Screen**

- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Ideal space saving solution for smaller bathrooms
- Perfect for in-bath showering
- Fits on the iflo Metz bath, see page 143

461888 1500 x 805-825mm £215.99 ✓

◀ **iflo Kalhatti Frameless  
Double Bath Screen**

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean coating which will last for the lifetime of the bath screen
- Double polished aluminium fixings
- Clear glass-to-glass sealing delivers subtle elegance and reduces limescale
- Fixed first panel for additional rigidity

Left hand shown

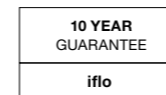
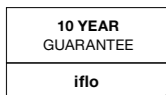
216710 1500 x 875mm Right Hand £339.89 ✓  
893422 1500 x 875mm Left Hand £339.89 ✓

◀ **iflo Kalhatti Frameless  
4 Folding Bath Screen**

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean coating which will last for the lifetime of the bath screen
- Double polished aluminium fixings
- Clear glass-to-glass sealing delivers subtle elegance and reduces limescale
- Fixed first panel for additional rigidity

Left hand shown

216711 1500 x 950mm Right Hand £381.19 ✓  
893423 1500 x 950mm Left Hand £381.19 ✓





◀ **Novellini Aurora 1**

- 6mm safety glass with chrome profile
- Single panel hinged screen
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Opens both ways
- Reversible

507303	1500 x 700mm	£275.88
173747	1500 x 750mm	£288.04
173752	1500 x 800mm	£300.42
173760	1500 x 850mm	£312.54

◀ **Novellini Aurora 2**

- 6mm safety glass with chrome profile
- 2 section screen
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Panels open both ways
- Reversible

173770	1500 x 1200mm	£504.51
--------	---------------	---------

◀ **Novellini Young 1BSV**

- Chrome antibacterial treated profiles
- 6mm anti-scale treated glass
- Unique UV bonded hinges for zero maintenance
- Rise and fall hinges for a tight seal to the bath, supplied with optional chrome splash guard
- Double folding doors

left hand shown

754143	1500 x 1200mm Right Hand	£516.21
560076	1500 x 1200mm Left Hand	£516.21



◀ **Novellini Young 1V**

- Antibacterial treated profiles
- 6mm anti-scale treated glass
- Rise and fall hinges for a tight seal to the bath
- Supplied with optional splash guard
- Door opens both ways
- Reversible

475943	1500 x 700mm Clear Glass / Chrome Frame	£360.40
475926	1500 x 800mm Clear Glass / Chrome Frame	£384.88
475948	1500 x 850mm Clear Glass / Chrome Frame	£395.66
475919	1500 x 900mm Clear Glass / Chrome Frame	£407.90
475945	1500 x 700mm Clear Glass / Black Frame	£360.40
475935	1500 x 800mm Clear Glass / Black Frame	£384.88
475940	1500 x 850mm Clear Glass / Black Frame	£395.66
475944	1500 x 900mm Clear Glass / Black Frame	£407.90



◀ **Novellini Young 3V**

- Chrome antibacterial treated profiles
- 6mm anti-scale treated glass
- Rise and fall hinges for a tight seal to the bath, supplied with optional chrome splash guard
- Door opens both ways
- Reversible

278791	1500 x 980mm	£516.75
--------	--------------	---------

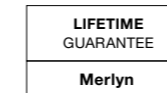
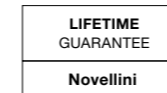
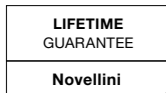


◀ **Merlyn Forte Black**

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Mershield Stayclear easyclean glass protection
- Matt black finish
- Door swing 180 degrees inwards only
- Handed Bathscreen

left hand shown

266579	1500 x 900mm Right Hand	£863.21
266572	1500 x 900mm Left Hand	£702.93





## Taps Contents

Section 1 <b>Modern Brassware</b>	Pg. <b>152.</b>
Section 2 <b>Traditional Brassware</b>	Pg. <b>174.</b>
Section 3 <b>Waste &amp; Traps</b>	Pg. <b>177.</b>

◀  
Featured  
**Crosswater Union**  
Single Hole Wall Mounted Basin Set Brushed Nickel

See page 170.



### iflo Aura

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved



295412	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£70.89	✓
295451	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	£63.29	✓
484028	Tall Basin Mixer	£86.19	✓



310805 Bath Filler £116.79 ✓



310804 Bath Shower Mixer £144.79 ✓

### iflo Tay

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- Freestanding Standpipe is suitable for use with the bath filler or bath shower mixer
- WRAS approved



424851	Mini Basin Mixer	£52.79	✓
449530	Tall Basin Mixer	£103.89	✓



424811 Bath Filler £98.09 ✓



424817 Bath Shower Mixer £107.29 ✓  
424835 Freestanding Standpipe £139.39 ✓



### iflo Belaya

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved



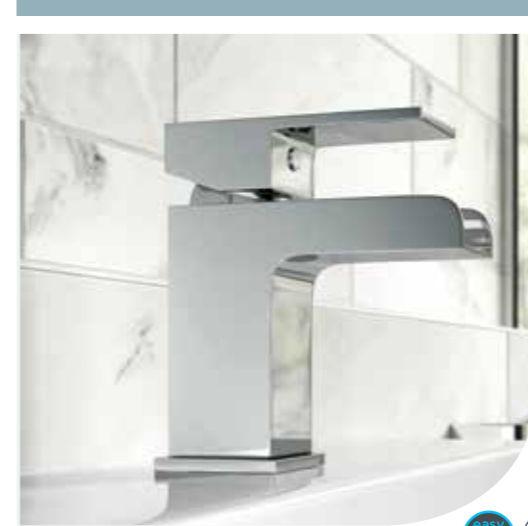
424816	Mini Basin Mixer	£61.09	✓
--------	------------------	--------	---



424880 Bath Filler £108.59 ✓



424852 Bath Shower Mixer £118.79 ✓



### iflo Kota

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved

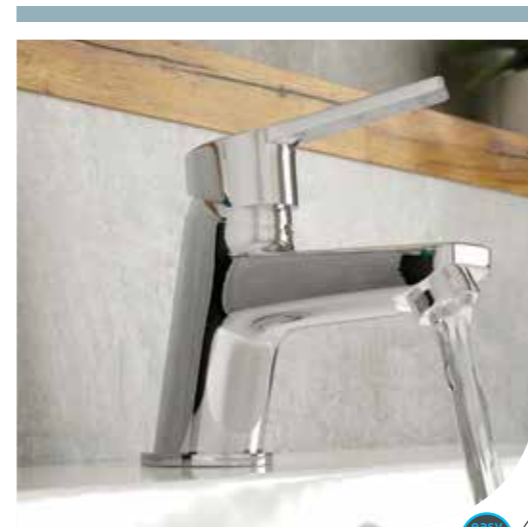
295755 Monobloc Basin Mixer £64.99 ✓



295799 Bath Filler £102.39 ✓



101744 Bath Shower Mixer £117.99



### iflo Pia

- Small format, ideal for cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms
- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved

256025 Basin Mixer £77.29 ✓



256024 Bath Filler £140.39 ✓



251762 Bath Shower Mixer £152.99 ✓



### iflo Reno

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Eco click water saving Basin Mixer
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved

101543 Monobloc Basin Mixer £80.09 ✓



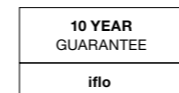
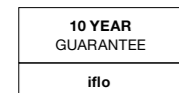
295576 Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer £69.09 ✓



724769 Bath Filler £119.69 ✓



724768 Bath Shower Mixer £133.99 ✓





iflo Waterscade

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Eco click water saving Basin Mixer
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved



295669 Monobloc Basin Mixer £84.19 ✓



349994 Bath Filler £136.59 ✓



295671 Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer £532.69 ✓



349995 Bath Shower Mixer £152.69 ✓



630820 Bath Filler £189.04 ✓



630821 Bath Shower Mixer £226.34 ✓



552571 Bath Filler £209.29 ✓



552573 Bath Shower Mixer\* £209.87 ✓

\*hose, head and bracket not included

Bristan Pisa



- Long life and easy to use 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Metal back nuts for added durability
- Chrome Finish



237114 Basin Mixer with clicker waste £105.45 ✓



475157 Basin Tap £91.88 ✓  
475432 Bath Taps £110.62 ✓

Grohe Eurosmart Cosmo

- Suitable for high and low water pressure systems
- Grohe Silkmove cartridge for smooth operation
- Grohe Starlight chrome finish for durability



927982 Basin Mixer £101.02 ✓  
171516 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £107.51 ✓  
890904 Basin Mixer\* £101.02 ✓

\*High Pressure only

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	10 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo	Bristan	Grohe



Methven Amio



- Easy to use lever handles with ceramic technology for smooth operation and long life.
- Bath Shower Mixer is complete with Satinjet® technology in the shower head. Optimised to operate at 9 litres per minute, the shower head will save you water without any compromise on performance.
- Basin Mixer supplied with press top waste
- WRAS Approved



474627 Basin Mixer Chrome £104.12 ✓  
474629 Basin Mixer Black £142.89 ✓



267208 Deck Mounted Bath Filler Chrome £157.05 ✓  
474631 Deck Mounted Bath Filler Black £214.28 ✓  
267202 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Chrome £202.72 ✓  
474628 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Black £273.79 ✓



iflo Astria

- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Eco-click cartridge to aid water saving
- WRAS approved



295349 Basin Taps £87.29 ✓  
295409 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £149.59 ✓



295385 Monobloc Basin Mixer £109.59 ✓



702975 Bath Filler £170.99 ✓  
120768 Bath Shower Mixer £187.19 ✓

20 YEAR GUARANTEE	10 YEAR GUARANTEE
Methven	iflo



◀ **iflo Santerno**



- Oval design
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved



0.3 BAR

683838 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £241.19 ✓



0.1 BAR

714003 Basin Taps £130.09 ✓



0.3 BAR

714006 Bath Filler £205.69 ✓



0.5 BAR

714005 Bath Shower Mixer £238.89 ✓



683835 Monobloc Basin Mixer £144.79 ✓



◀ **iflo Garda**

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- Eco click water saving Basin Mixer
- WRAS approved



0.5 BAR

489685 Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer £218.79 ✓

724742 Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer £666.59 ✓



0.1 BAR

724740 Bath Filler £308.89 ✓



0.5 BAR

724739 Bath Shower Mixer £334.29 ✓



683771 Monobloc Basin Mixer £178.39 ✓

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
iflo

All prices include VAT.



◀ **Bristan Cobalt**



- Long life ceramic cartridge for added durability and ease of use
- Metal fixing nut for added durability
- Flexible tails included



0.2 BAR

487019 Basin Taps Chrome £118.87 ✓  
632351 Basin Taps Black £159.66 ✓



0.2 BAR

875157 Bath Taps Chrome £146.28 ✓  
632363 Bath Taps Black £183.29 ✓



0.3 BAR

292951 Basin Mixer Chrome with Clicker Waste £107.05 ✓  
632348 Basin Mixer Black with Clicker Waste £171.47 ✓



0.3 BAR

875158 Bath Filler Chrome £182.20 ✓  
632352 Bath Filler Black £258.99 ✓  
487020 Bath Shower Mixer Chrome £209.68 ✓  
632361 Bath Shower Mixer Black £353.57 ✓



◀ **Bristan Smile**

NEW

- Contemporary styling
- Flexi Tails
- Metal Backnuts
- Ceramic Disc

0.2 BAR

351902 Basin Taps £101.31 ✓  
351903 Bath Taps £117.15 ✓  
338756 Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste Chrome £103.45



0.2 BAR

351908 Bath Filler £178.35 ✓



0.2 BAR

351907 Bath Shower Mixer £211.81 ✓

0.3 BAR

378201 Basin Mixer £108.11 ✓

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Bristan



0.3 BAR

378023 Basin Mixer Chrome £120.39 ✓

### ◀ Bristan Frenzy

- Long life ceramic cartridge for added durability and ease of use
- Metal fixing nut for added durability
- Flexible tails included
- Includes clicker waste

**BRISTAN**



0.3 BAR

0.2 BAR

378021 Bath Taps Chrome

£131.84 ✓

377954 Basin Taps Chrome

£116.80 ✓



0.2 BAR

378026 Bath Filler Chrome

£215.36 ✓



378041 Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

£274.92 ✓



0.2 BAR

234254 Basin Mixer without Waste £143.30 ✓

### ◀ Bristan Glide

- Long life ceramic cartridge for added durability and ease of use
- Metal fixing nut for added durability
- Flexible tails included
- Chrome finish



0.2 BAR

234262 Bath Filler

£218.09 ✓



0.2 BAR

234235 Bath Shower Mixer

£281.91 ✓



0.2 BAR

464692 Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste £159.84 ✓  
464693 Basin Mixer without Waste £112.31 ✓

### ◀ Bristan Jute

- Easy to use lever handles to allow smooth controlled adjustment.
- Supplied with metal handles
- Suitable for all plumbing systems, preferably balanced
- Operates on a minimum operating pressure of 0.2 bar, maximum of 8.0 bar.

**BRISTAN**



0.2 BAR

464690 Basin Taps £135.57 ✓  
464691 Bath Taps £145.21 ✓



0.2 BAR

464696 Bath Filler

£238.64 ✓



0.2 BAR

464695 Bath Shower Mixer

£284.82 ✓

### ◀ Bristan Vertico

**NEW**

- Contemporary styling
- High Quality chrome plating
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems



0.2 BAR

234239 Basin Mixer without Waste £167.19 ✓



0.2 BAR

234260 Bath Filler

£217.58 ✓



0.2 BAR

234253 Bath Shower Mixer

£377.60 ✓

5 YEAR GUARANTEE	10 YEAR GUARANTEE
Bristan Frenzy	Bristan Glide

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
Bristan





◀ **Roca Victoria**



- Choice, versatility and style at an affordable price point
- Flexible supply hoses included
- Soft turn technology gives the best results for control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow

1 BAR

0.5 BAR

360503	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£142.07	✓
243947	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	£167.53	✓

360703	Bath Shower Mixer	£322.85	✓
--------	-------------------	---------	---



0.5 BAR



0.5 BAR

951468	Monobloc Basin Mixer Smooth	£137.26	✓
--------	-----------------------------	---------	---

360486	Bath Filler	£300.58	✓
--------	-------------	---------	---

360497	Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	£229.67	✓
360504	Bidet Mixer	£151.56	✓



◀ **Roca Carelia**

**NEW**

- Soft turn
- Cold Start technology, specifically designed to avoid the unnecessary use of hot water, helping you save on energy.
- Flexible supply hoses included
- Powder coated matt black finish
- Extended range available



0.5 BAR



632590	Basin Mixer Black	£220.57
--------	-------------------	---------

530358	Basin Mixer Chrome	£96.02
--------	--------------------	--------

632682	Pop Up Waste Black	£59.59
--------	--------------------	--------

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Roca Brassware	Ceramic Cartridge

All prices include VAT.



◀ **Roca Ona**

**NEW**



- Soft turn
- Cold Start Technology, specifically designed to avoid the unnecessary use of hot water, helping you save on energy.
- Flexible supply hoses included
- Roca's Ona Everlux PVD Rose Gold and Titanium Black brassware features an anticorrosive and anti-limescale treatment, resulting in a surface that is extremely resistant to scratches and cleaning agents.
- Roca's Ona matt black brassware is powder coated

1 BAR

1 BAR

1 BAR

632898	Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Matt Black	£257.65
--------	--	---------

632584	Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Titanium Black	£372.13
632899	Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Rose Gold	£257.65

632887	Basin Mixer Mezzo with Click Clack Waste Matt Black	£275.58
632596	Basin Mixer Mezzo with Click Clack Waste Titanium Black	£325.19
632889	Basin Mixer Mezzo with Click Clack Waste Rose Gold	£275.58



1 BAR

632886	Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste Rose Gold	£220.44
--------	--	---------

632893	Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste Matt Black	£220.44	✓
632601	Basin Mixer with Click Clack Waste Titanium Black	£260.11	

632896	Built-In Shower Mixer 1 Way Matt Black	£216.95
632600	Built-In Shower Mixer 1 Way Titanium Black	£256.01
632891	Built-In Bath Shower 1 Way Rose Gold	£216.95
327554	RocaBox	£137.24

\*must be sold with RocaBox



1 BAR

633019	Basin Mixer High Neck with Click Clack Waste Matt Black	£487.75
632591	Basin Mixer High Neck with Click Clack Waste Titanium Black	£398.50
633017	Basin Mixer High Neck with Click Clack Waste Rose Gold	£487.75

633016	Built-In Bath Shower Mixer with Automatic Diverter 2 Ways Matt Black	£253.85
632585	Built-In Bath-Shower Mixer with Automatic Diverter 2 Ways Titanium Black	£299.54
633015	Built-In Bath Shower Mixer with Automatic Diverter 2 Ways Rose Gold	£253.85
327554	RocaBox	£137.24

\*must be sold with RocaBox

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Roca Brassware	Ceramic Cartridge



### ◀ Roca Alfa



- Evershine chrome electrolytic coating
- Soft turn
- Cold Start technology, specifically designed to avoid the unnecessary use of hot water, helping you save on energy.
- Flexible supply hoses included
- Slim design (38mm)
- 5L min flow limiter (60% water savings)

**NEW**



1 BAR

496858 Basin Mixer Smooth Body £138.22 ✓



### ◀ Roca Targa

- Fitted with Roca Eco Disc cartridge
- Flexible supply hoses included
- The cartridge has a temperature limiter which can be set at installation to eliminate the risk of scalding
- Evershine chrome electrolytic coating



0.5 BAR

159973 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Retractable Chain £212.21 ✓  
757401 Monobloc Basin Mixer Smooth £205.03 ✓

403081 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Taps £324.08  
405301 Floor Standing Columns £527.56



0.5 BAR



0.2 BAR

159972 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £237.00 ✓

133503 Bath Filler £407.39 ✓

159974 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £265.25



### ◀ Roca Escuadra



- Evershine chrome electrolytic coating
- Soft turn
- Cold Start technology, specifically designed to avoid the unnecessary use of hot water, helping you save on energy.
- Flexible supply hoses included
- Ceramic Disc

453307 Tall Basin Mixer £381.58



0.5 BAR

399196 Flat Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £660.30  
453485 Roca Box for Wall Mounted Basin Mixers £132.81



1 BAR

453271 Bidet Mixer with Waste £244.22



1 BAR

279310 Wall Mounted Bath and Shower Mixer £560.45



1 BAR

453328 Basin Mixer £244.22 ✓  
453319 Deck-Mounted 4 Holes Bath Mixer Twin Lever with Handshower £583.30  
453483 Deck-Mounted 3 Holes Bath Mixer Twin Lever £699.96

0.5 BAR

1 BAR

1 BAR



### ◀ Roca Monodin-N

- Fitted with Roca Eco Disk cartridge
- Streamlined, straight-edged handle with an arched shape
- Flexible supply hoses included

101287 Wall Mounted Shower Mixer £168.20



0.5 BAR

695677 Bath Filler £235.68



0.5 BAR

295272 Basin Mixer £190.80 ✓  
295271 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £221.35 ✓



0.5 BAR

295275 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £239.74  
295274 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £305.39



0.2 BAR

295272 Basin Mixer £190.80 ✓  
295271 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £221.35 ✓

295275 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £239.74

295274 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £305.39

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Roca Brassware

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Roca Brassware



### ◀ Crosswater Nova



- Precision Designed
- Contemporary design to suit all bathrooms
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology

**NEW**



0.5 BAR

488453 Basin Monobloc Chrome £165.00 ✓



1 BAR

488454 Bath Filler Chrome £239.00 ✓



### ◀ Crosswater Atoll

- Sleek Soft Square Design
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology

**NEW**



2 BAR

629045 Bath Shower Mixer Monobloc Deck Mounted £809.00  
629030 Bath Shower Mixer Floor Standing £2,685.00



1 BAR

629143 Basin Tall Monobloc No Pop-Up Waste Deck Mounted £349.00



1 BAR

629015 Basin 2 Tap Hole Set Wall Mounted £449.00

629016 Basin Monobloc No Pop-Up Waste Deck Mounted £209.00

1 BAR

15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Crosswater

All prices include VAT.



0.1 BAR

268296 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £250.73 ✓



3 BAR

267155 Deck-Mounted Bath Filler £408.61 ✓



0.1 BAR

410440 Basin Mixer Smooth Body Chrome 1/2" Tails £257.29 ✓

### ◀ Roca Atlas



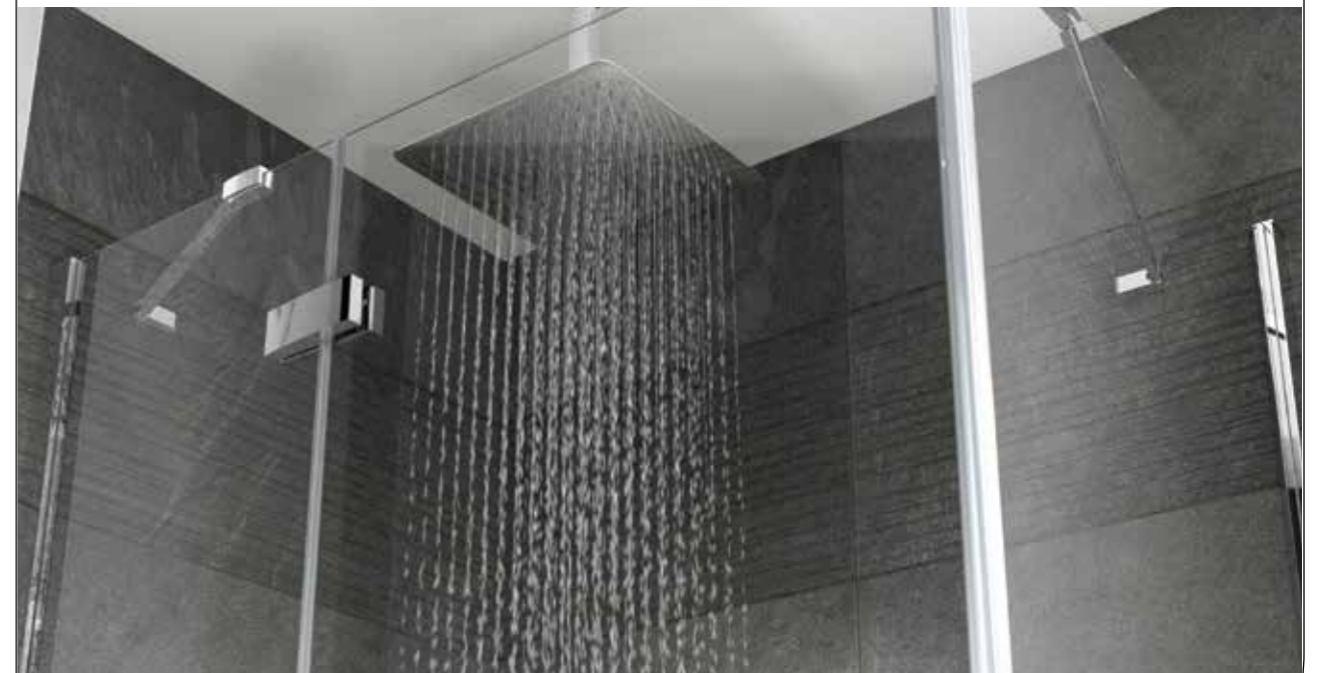
- Evershine chrome electrolytic coating
- Soft turn
- Flexible supply hoses included
- Pop-up waste included
- Cold Start technology, specifically designed to avoid the unnecessary use of hot water, helping you save on energy.
- Ceramic Disc



3 BAR

267162 Deck-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handset, Hose and Bracket £430.16 ✓

## Complete the look



For Showers see pages 216-243

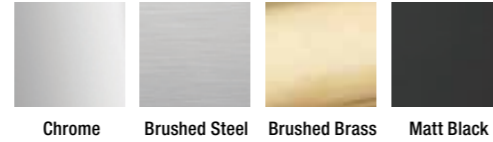
10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Roca Brassware



◀ **Crosswater MPRO**

- Contemporary design to suit all bathrooms
- Available in 4 colour finishes
- High Quality Cartridge Technology
- High Quality Brass Construction

Finishes available



**3 Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer**

264371	Chrome	£325.00
408482	Brushed Steel	£399.00
408478	Brushed Brass	£399.00
464509	Matt Black	£399.00



**2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

264367	Chrome	£256.85 ✓
408484	Brushed Steel	£362.48
408476	Brushed Brass	£345.46
264369	Matt Black	£362.16 ✓



**Monobloc Basin Mixer**

237708	Chrome	£217.25 ✓
408481	Brushed Steel	£232.94
408483	Brushed Brass	£265.04 ✓
264370	Matt Black	£232.96



**Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer**

237702	Chrome	£199.00 ✓
--------	--------	-----------



**3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

264368	Chrome	£335.00
408475	Brushed Steel	£419.00
408480	Brushed Brass	£419.00
483584	Matt Black	£419.00



**Bath Shower Mixer**

237683	Chrome	£475.00 ✓
--------	--------	-----------



**Bath Filler**

237698	Chrome	£409.00 ✓
--------	--------	-----------



**Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer**

476654	Chrome	£985.00
476651	Brushed Steel	£1,095.00
476657	Brushed Brass	£1,095.00
476652	Matt Black	£1,095.00

15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Crosswater

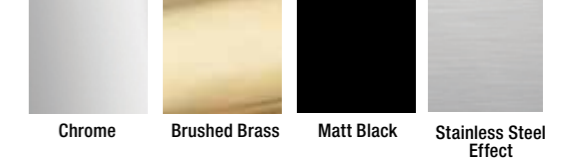
All prices include VAT.

◀ **Crosswater Glide II**

**NEW**

- Soft Square Sleek Design
- Available in 4 colour finishes
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology

Finishes available



**Basin Monobloc**

629044	Basin Monobloc Brushed Brass	£279.00
--------	------------------------------	---------



**Single Plate Wall Mounted Basin Set**

629206	Chrome	£219.00	629208	Chrome	£315.00
629198	Matt Black	£279.00	629087	Brushed Brass	£329.00
629191	Stainless Steel Effect	£279.00	629111	Matt Black	£329.00
			629066	Stainless Steel Effect	£329.00

**We Recommend**

**Water Softeners**

If you live in an area where your water hardness is over 100ppm, you will need a water softener. This will help to reduce the build-up of limescale in your appliances leaving your hair, skin and clothes feeling softer. Your bathroom will also look new for longer and be easier to clean.

See page 179 for more information



15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Crosswater



### Crosswater Zero 2

- Round bodied contemporary shape with a touch of luxe
- Sleek Design
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology



237663 Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer £315.00 ✓



237662 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £449.00 ✓

237679 Monobloc Basin Mixer £359.00 ✓

2 BAR

2 BAR

2 BAR



### Crosswater Zero 3

- Square bodied contemporary shape with a touch of luxe
- Sleek Design
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology



237673 Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer £315.00



237666 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £439.00

237680 Monobloc Basin Mixer £359.00 ✓

2 BAR

2 BAR

2 BAR

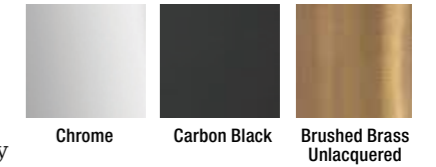


### Crosswater MPRO Industrial

- Raw Industrial Design
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology
- Available in 3 colour finishes



Finishes available



NEW



Basin Monobloc without Waste

629097	Chrome	£249.00
629014	Carbon Black	£299.00
629211	Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£299.00

0.5 BAR



Tall Basin Monobloc without Waste

629023	Chrome	£339.00
629160	Carbon Black	£399.00
629126	Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£399.00

0.5 BAR



2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Set

629159	Chrome	£319.00
629108	Carbon Black	£395.00
629003	Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£395.00

0.5 BAR



3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Set

629020	Chrome	£395.00
629113	Carbon Black	£449.00
629039	Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£449.00

0.5 BAR



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer Deck Mounted without Waste

629162	Chrome	£395.00
629176	Carbon Black	£449.00
629186	Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£449.00

0.5 BAR



Wall Stop Bath Taps

629076	Chrome	£335.00
629027	Carbon Black	£405.00
629047	Brass Unlacquered	£405.00

1 BAR



5 Tap Hole Bath Filler with Spout & Handset Wall Mounted

629179	Chrome	£975.00
629190	Carbon Black	£1,049.00
629218	Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£1,049.00

2 BAR



Bath Shower Mixer Floor Standing

629070	Chrome	£1,565.00
629204	Carbon Black	£1,785.00
629163	Unlacquered Brushed Brass	£1,785.00

2 BAR

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

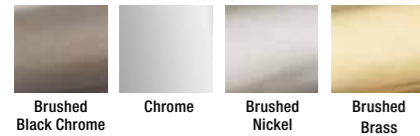
Crosswater

15 YEAR GUARANTEE

Crosswater



Finishes available



**Basin 3 Tap Hole Set Wall Mounted Lever**

1 BAR

629175	Brushed Black Chrome	£895.00
629042	Chrome	£669.00
629041	Brushed Nickel	£895.00
629022	Brushed Brass	£895.00



**3 Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Set**

1 BAR

629012	Brushed Black Chrome	£895.00
629203	Chrome	£669.00
629174	Brushed Nickel	£895.00
629086	Brushed Brass	£895.00

**Crosswater Union**

**NEW**

- Raw Industrial Design
- High Quality Brass Construction
- Knurled Design Detail
- Available in 4 colour finishes
- High Quality Cartridge Technology



**Single Hole Wall Mounted Basin Set Lever**

1 BAR

629064	Brushed Black Chrome	£669.00
629152	Chrome	£555.00
629195	Brushed Nickel	£669.00
629185	Brushed Brass	£669.00



**Basin 3 Tap Hole Set Wall Mounted**

1 BAR

629125	Brushed Black Chrome	£895.00
629077	Chrome	£669.00
629046	Brushed Nickel	£895.00
629210	Brushed Brass	£895.00



**Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer Lever**

1 BAR

629006	Brushed Black Chrome	£3,349.00
629145	Chrome	£2,569.00
629021	Brushed Nickel	£3,349.00
629115	Brushed Brass	£3,349.00

crosswater™



**Basin Mono Lever**

1 BAR

629110	Brushed Black Chrome	£555.00
629101	Chrome	£449.00
629133	Brushed Nickel	£555.00
629013	Brushed Brass	£555.00



**Tall Basin Monobloc Lever**

1 BAR

629035	Brushed Black Chrome	£669.00
629122	Chrome	£549.00
629140	Brushed Nickel	£669.00
629209	Brushed Brass	£669.00



**3 Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Set Lever**

1 BAR

629118	Brushed Black Chrome	£895.00
629193	Chrome	£669.00
629167	Brushed Nickel	£895.00
629192	Brushed Brass	£895.00



**Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer**

1 BAR

629171	Brushed Black Chrome	£3,349.00
629196	Chrome	£2,569.00
629048	Brushed Nickel	£3,349.00
629161	Brushed Brass	£3,349.00



0.2 BAR

237700	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£439.00	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



0.2 BAR

237664	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	£359.00	✓
--------	---------------------------	---------	---



1 BAR

237685	2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£855.00	✓
--------	-------------------------------------	---------	---

237705 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £565.00 ✓

crosswater™

**Crosswater Water Square**

- Open Water Spout Design
- Integral Drip Catcher
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology
- Integral Drip Catcher



0.2 BAR

237705 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £565.00 ✓



0.2 BAR

237664	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	£359.00	✓
--------	---------------------------	---------	---



1 BAR

237685	2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler	£855.00	✓
--------	-------------------------------------	---------	---

**Crosswater Water Circle**

- Fan Water Effect
- Integral Drip Catcher
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology



1 BAR

237709	Bath Filler *valve not included	£395.00	
--------	---------------------------------	---------	--



0.5 BAR

237661	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£535.00	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



0.5 BAR

237714	2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	£649.00	✓
--------	-------------------------------------	---------	---

15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Crosswater

15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Crosswater



1 BAR

709145 Monobloc Basin Mixer £272.39 ✓

### Abode Fervour

abode

- Sharp crisp lines meet smooth angles to create an original contemporary design
- Featuring a single lever handle for effortless single handed control
- Manufactured using the finest components and luxurious European chrome plating



0.75 BAR

163280 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £403.19 ✓



0.15 BAR

501598 Bath Filler £344.39

### Abode Zeal

- Contemporary minimalist styling with sharp clean design lines
- Single lever handle for effortless control
- Constructed from the finest components and finished with a luxurious European hand polished chrome plating.



0.8 BAR

709153 Monobloc Basin Mixer £248.39 ✓



0.75 BAR

709158 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £403.19 ✓



0.5 BAR

113462 Bath Shower Mixer £356.39



1 BAR

251230 Basin Mixer Monobloc £403.24  
251231 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Monobloc £318.08  
251232 Tall Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £564.85

### Roca L90

Roca

- Fitted with Roca Eco Disk cartridge
- Perfectly on trend with its precise, square look
- Basin and bidet mixers limited to 8L per minute



1 BAR

770945 Sensor Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Battery Powered £777.24  
965014 Sensor Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Mains Powered £777.28



1 BAR

267160 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £264.73  
267143 Basin Mixer £392.30  
267148 Basin Mixer Medium Height £404.56  
354966 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £335.90



1 BAR

521744 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste Side Handle £449.06 ✓



1 BAR

279310 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £560.45

Discover the range of Roca Ona Furniture

See page 66



5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Abode

## Traditional Taps



295316 Monobloc Basin Mixer £63.29 ✓

0.3 BAR

### iflo Calm

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved

iflo



771429 Bath Filler £177.69 ✓

0.3 BAR



400145 Basin Taps £111.49 ✓  
400146 Bath Taps £139.29 ✓

0.1 BAR



400147 Bath Shower Mixer £203.29 ✓

0.5 BAR



101229 Monobloc Basin Mixer £75.39 ✓

0.1 BAR

### iflo Tatton

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- Supplied with brass back nuts for a superior lasting fit
- WRAS approved



604604 Basin Taps £50.69 ✓  
604605 Bath Taps £51.59 ✓

0.1 BAR



604606 Bath Shower Mixer £150.99 ✓

0.5 BAR

### iflo Torno

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- WRAS approved



724782 Basin Taps £58.99 ✓  
724783 Bath Taps £66.99 ✓

0.1 BAR



724785 Bath Shower Mixer £164.59 ✓

0.5 BAR



755290 Basin Taps Chrome £108.78 ✓

0.1 BAR

### Heritage Dawlish

HERITAGE® Roca  
BATHROOMS

- Compatible with low pressure water systems, optimised for UK market
- Quarter turn ceramic discs - for smooth operation and added durability



561224 Bath Taps Chrome £125.97 ✓

0.2 BAR



561227 Deck Bath Shower Mixer Chrome £371.25 ✓  
300747 Stand Pipes for Floor Standing £468.70 ✓

0.2 BAR



### Heritage Glastonbury

- Brass construction
- Lever handles
- Manufactured using WRAS compliant components



561240 Basin Taps £123.84 ✓

0.1 BAR



561247 Deck Bath Shower Mixer £411.08 ✓

0.2 BAR



### Roca Carmen

- Evershine chrome electrolytic coating
- Click Waste
- Two-handle tap
- Smooth body
- Traditional look



632680 Basin Monobloc Mixer with Click Waste £330.55 ✓

0.5 BAR

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

iflo

5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Heritage

10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Roca Brassware



Traditional Taps

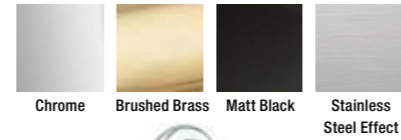


**Crosswater MPRO Crosshead**

- Classic Crosshead Design
- Available in 4 colour finishes
- High Quality Brass Construction
- High Quality Cartridge Technology

crosswater **HERITAGE** BATHROOMS

Finishes available



**NEW**



629067	Chrome	£219.00
629205	Matt Black	£269.00
629151	Stainless Steel Effect	£269.00



629032	Chrome	£299.00
629194	Brushed Brass	£379.00
629212	Matt Black	£379.00
629075	Stainless Steel Effect	£379.00



629187	Chrome	£329.00
629050	Brushed Brass	£399.00
629109	Matt Black	£399.00
629177	Stainless Steel Effect	£399.00



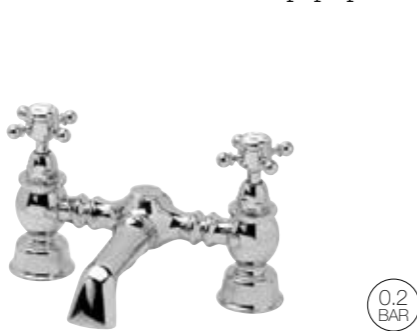
629065	Chrome	£535.00
629051	Brushed Brass	£639.00
629069	Matt Black	£639.00
629078	Stainless Steel Effect	£639.00

629037 Basin Monobloc Brushed Brass £269.00



**Heritage Hartlebury**

- Compatible with low pressure water systems, optimised for UK market
- Quarter turn ceramic discs - for smooth operation and added durability
- Basin Mixer includes pop up waste



561274 Bath Filler Chrome £413.66



561279 Bath Shower Mixer Chrome £512.49



561273 Monobloc Basin Mixer Chrome £256.70



561275 Bath Taps Chrome £184.20

173135 Basin Taps Chrome £170.76

15 YEAR GUARANTEE	10 YEAR GUARANTEE
Crosswater	Heritage

All prices include VAT.

Wastes

iflo **HERITAGE** *wirquin* BATHROOMS

- High quality design
- Chrome plated plug
- Convenience of a clicker waste



iflo Basin Wastes

521148	1 1/4" Clicker Basin Waste Slotted	£20.19	✓
327098	1 1/4" Square Clicker Basin Waste Slotted	£22.69	✓
327105	1 1/4" Flip Top Basin Waste	£17.99	✓
715336	1 1/4" Clicker Basin Waste Unslotted	£19.59	✓

- Solid brass construction
- Metal backnut for added durability
- 10" Ball Link Chain



Heritage Basin Waste

405394	Basin Waste Chrome	£18.68	✓
--------	--------------------	--------	---

- Slotted waste for use with basins with a built in overflow
- Brass construction
- Metal back nut for added durability



Heritage Clicker Basin Waste Slotted

300903	Clicker Basin Waste Chrome	£39.16	✓
--------	----------------------------	--------	---

- Solid brass construction
- Deluxe porcelain plug
- Metal backnut for added durability
- 10" Ball Link Chain



Heritage Ornate Basin Waste

432589	Ornate Waste Chrome	£31.66	✓
--------	---------------------	--------	---

- Perfect with bathroom furniture to maximise storage space.
- Hygienic: Quick and easy to clean thanks to the top access membrane trap
- No Smell guarantee: membrane trap replaces the traditional water seal for an unrivalled performance against bad smells
- Space Saving: Takes up to 3 times less space than a classic trap



Wirquin Space Saving Waste

634956	Space Saving Waste	£29.47
--------	--------------------	--------

**Quality guaranteed**

Trusted by the Trade

[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	10 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo	Heritage	Wirquin

- Designed to match with matt black taps to achieve a fully coordinated look.
- Easy to operate – simply push to open and close.
- Solid brass construction with high quality finish.



**Methven Basin Waste**

431230	1 1/4" Slotted Matt Black Press Top Waste	£31.12
--------	---	--------

- Porcelain plug
- Solid brass
- Slotted for use with overflow



**Bristan Basin Waste**

735690	Traditional Basin Waste & Porcelain Chrome Plug	£41.76	✓
--------	---	--------	---

- High Quality Brass Components
- Available in 4 colour finishes
- Universal design to suit slotted or unslotted application
- Fast Fix Installation
- High Quality Brass Construction



**Crosswater Universal Click Clack Waste**

470215	Clicker Waste Chrome	£59.00
470217	Clicker Waste Brushed Brass	£139.00
470218	Clicker Waste Brushed Steel	£139.00
470219	Clicker Waste Matt Black	£139.00

- With overflow
- Stopper included
- Pop-up cap
- Suits bidets & washbasins
- Chrome finish



**Roca Basin Waste**

785772	Press Down Pop-Up Waste	£91.32	✓
360494	Clicker Basin Waste	£17.57	

- High Quality Brass Construction



**Crosswater MPRO Industrial Waste**

629197	Universal Basin Click Clack Waste Carbon Black	£139.00
629121	Universal Basin Click Clack Waste Brushed Brass Unlacquered	£139.00

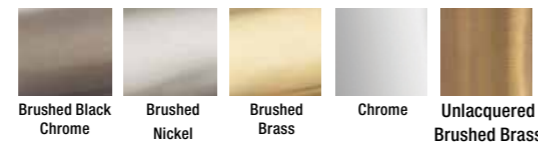
- High Quality Brass Construction
- Complete Range - Colour Match Finish
- High Quality Brass Bodied Construction



**Crosswater Union Waste**

629034	Universal Waste Brushed Black Chrome	£139.00
629189	Universal Waste Brushed Nickel	£139.00
629202	Universal Waste Brushed Brass	£139.00

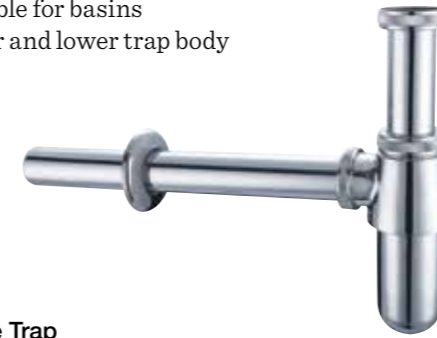
Finishes available



5 YEAR GUARANTEE	15 YEAR GUARANTEE	1 YEAR GUARANTEE
Methven & Bristan	Crosswater	Roca Brassware

All prices include VAT.

- High quality chrome plated
- Suitable for basins
- Upper and lower trap body



**iflo Bottle Trap**

521280	1 1/4" Bottle Trap Chrome	£41.29	✓
327279	1 1/4" Designer Bottle Trap Chrome	£68.89	✓

- Decorative trap
- Suitable for basin
- Bottle trap waste
- Chrome finish
- Square modern design



**Roca Bottle Trap**

142734	Square Bottle Trap	£142.40	
598603	Totem Extended Luxury Basin Bottle Trap	£197.95	✓

- Designed to match with matt black taps to achieve a fully coordinated look.
- Solid brass construction with high quality finish.
- Complete with 300mm wall extension.



**Methven Bottle Trap**

431263	1 1/4" Bottle Trap Matt Black with Wall Extension	£131.81
--------	---	---------

- Knurled Design Detail
- Complete Range - Colour Match Finish
- High Quality Brass Bodied Construction
- Knurled Design Detail



**Crosswater Union Bottle Trap**

629033	Bottle Trap 400mm Long Brushed Black Chrome	£285.00
629156	Bottle Trap 400mm Long Brushed Black Nickel	£285.00
629184	Bottle Trap 400mm Long Brushed Brass	£285.00

- Advanced electronic control system for efficient operation
- Proportional brining for optimum efficiency, saving water and salt, further reducing operating costs
- Rotary valve for maximum reliability
- No scale means more efficient central heating boilers and appliances that can last longer too
- Use up to 50% less shampoo, soaps, conditioners and detergents



**BWT Luxury Water Softeners**

457125	WS 255 10L Electronic Demand Tablet	£526.74	
285252	WS 355 14L Standard Electronic	£499.98	✓
607148	WS 455 10L Digital Hi-flo	£916.68	
607149	WS 555 14L Digital Hi-flo	£1,007.18	

5 YEAR GUARANTEE	1 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE	15 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo	Roca Brassware	Methven	Crosswater	BWT Labour	BWT Parts



## Shower Enclosures & Trays Contents

Section 1 <b>Shower Enclosures</b>	Pg. <b>182.</b>
Section 2 <b>Wetroom Panels</b>	Pg. <b>200.</b>
Section 3 <b>Shower Trays</b>	Pg. <b>208.</b>
Section 4 <b>Wetroom Flooring</b>	Pg. <b>215.</b>

◀  
Featured  
**iflo Kilfane**  
Shower Enclosure

See page 194.



◀ **1200mm Sliding Door**  
**£494.99**

Price is for Sliding Door only - Side Panel sold separately

- 1900mm in height
- 6mm safety glass with easy clean coating
- Easy fit system for a quicker install
- Quick release, double rollers for easy cleaning and a smooth gliding action
- Stainless steel handle

**Choose your perfect shower**



See pages 216-243



**Offset Quad**

451160	1200 x 800mm (1170-1190/770-790mm)	£668.79 ✓
451168	1200 x 900mm (1170-1190/870-890mm)	£737.79 ✓



**Quad**

451175	800mm - 2 Door (770-790mm)	£535.19 ✓
451170	900mm - 2 Door (870-890mm)	£561.79 ✓



**Pivot Door**

453042	760mm (710-750mm)	£468.19 ✓
453014	800mm (750-790mm)	£494.99 ✓
452840	900mm (850-890mm)	£521.69 ✓



**Sliding Door**

452999	1000mm (950-990mm)	£461.49 ✓
452753	1200mm (1150-1190mm)	£494.99 ✓
451174	1700mm (1650-1690mm)	£601.89 ✓



**Bifold Sliding Door**

453792	760mm (710-750mm)	£454.89 ✓
453793	800mm (750-790mm)	£481.49 ✓
453788	900mm (850-890mm)	£508.29 ✓
453789	1000mm (950-990mm)	£535.19 ✓

**Side Panel**

452789	700mm (670-690mm)	£307.69 ✓
452974	760mm (730-750mm)	£327.79 ✓
453046	800mm (770-790mm)	£347.79 ✓
453047	900mm (870-890mm)	£367.89 ✓

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE  
Enclosures



Right Hand Shown

◀  
**900mm**  
**Double Sliding Door**  
**£768.40**

Price is for Enclosure only

- 1950mm high
- Polished chrome profiles
- Crystal clear treated glass for easy cleaning
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 60mm adjustment for easy installation
- Greencoat Antibacterial treatment to frame, seals and parts
- Watertight magnetic closing door
- Pivot door opens in and out



Quad

244823	800mm	£1,199.39
244730	900mm	£1,246.96
244739	1000mm	£1,295.06



Offset Quad

244830	750 x 900mm*	£1,247.10
244818	800 x 900mm	£1,223.78
244889	800 x 1000mm	£1,247.75
244753	800 x 1200mm	£1,367.13
244803	900 x 1200mm	£1,426.94

\*450mm radius (specific tray needed)



Pentagon

244743	900 x 900mm	£1,008.21
244736	1200 x 900mm	£1,103.99
244741	1400 x 900mm	£1,139.32



Single Sliding Door

244869	1000mm (960-1020mm)	£707.68
244841	1100mm (1020-1080mm)	£719.54
244822	1100mm (1080-1140mm)	£755.78
244748	1200mm (1140-1200mm)	£767.61
244893	1300mm (1260-1320mm)	£971.57
244731	1400mm (1320-1380mm)	£1,007.56
244778	1400mm (1380-1440mm)	£1,055.78
244799	1500mm (1440-1500mm)	£1,104.26
244770	1600mm (1560-1620mm)	£1,199.51



Pivot Door

244844	700mm (660-720mm)	£420.46
244726	760mm (720-780mm)	£419.66
244764	800mm (740-800mm)	£432.16
244829	900mm (840-900mm)	£444.56
244874	1000mm (960-1020mm)	£456.82



Bi-Fold Door

244765	700mm (660-720mm)	£671.44
244793	760mm (720-780mm)	£684.47
244877	800mm (740-800mm)	£707.80
244735	900mm (840-900mm)	£719.92
244766	1000mm (960-1020mm)	£804.38

Side Panel

244819	700mm (680-710mm)	£383.82
244843	760mm (730-760mm)	£383.82
244840	800mm (760-790mm)	£395.94
244858	800mm (780-810mm)	£395.94
244876	900mm (880-910mm)	£408.04
244875	1000mm (980-1010mm)	£420.04



Left Hand shown

Double Sliding Door

244795	900mm (840-900mm) Left Hand	£768.40
244872	900mm (840-900mm) Right Hand	£768.40
244890	1000mm (900-960mm) Left Hand	£815.97
244883	1000mm (900-960mm) Right Hand	£815.97
244870	1000mm (960-1020mm) Left Hand	£851.94
244832	1000mm (960-1020mm) Right Hand	£851.94
244802	1100mm (1020-1080mm) Left Hand	£876.04
244755	1100mm (1020 -1080mm) Right Hand	£876.04
244856	1100mm (1080-1140mm) Left Hand	£900.42
244796	1100mm (1080-1140mm) Right Hand	£900.42
244837	1200mm (1140-1200mm) Left Hand	£936.28
244892	1200mm (1140-1200mm) Right Hand	£936.28
244894	1400mm (1320-1380mm) Left Hand	£960.26
244884	1400mm (1320-1380mm) Right Hand	£960.26
244787	1400mm (1380-1440mm) Left Hand	£960.26
244838	1400mm (1380-1440mm) Right Hand	£960.26

LIFETIME  
 GUARANTEE

Enclosures

All prices include VAT.



◀  
**800mm Quad**  
**£1,475.56**

Price is for Enclosure only

- 2000mm high
- Suitable for trays and wetrooms
- Rise and fall concealed hinges
- Soft close magnets
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome profiles
- Crystal clear treated glass for easy cleaning
- 20mm - 40mm adjustment for out of true walls
- Pivot/Hinged doors open in and out



**In-line Pivot Door**  
 (for use with recess and with return panel)

872135	1000mm	£792.40
872131	1200mm	£827.43
289925	1400mm	£923.63
872133	1600mm	£972.11
289927	1700mm	£995.97
678030	760mm Side Panel	£491.58
289894	800mm Side Panel	£491.58
483964	900mm Side Panel	£527.56



**Pivot Door and Side Panel**

483988	760mm	£516.75
678057	800mm	£539.55 ✓
483990	900mm	£564.06 ✓
872130	1000mm	£588.70
289911	760mm Side Panel	£491.58 ✓
678050	800mm Side Panel	£491.58
872121	900mm Side Panel	£527.56 ✓



**Hinged Door (for recess)**

872065	700mm	£635.99
483927	760mm	£635.99
677996	800mm	£660.35
872066	900mm	£684.47
289860	1000mm	£707.42



**Quad**

484000	800mm	£1,475.56
289933	900mm	£1,475.56
872136	1000mm	£1,475.56



**Offset Quad**

484001	1200 x 800mm	£1,427.57
161854	1200 x 900mm	£1,475.97



**Double Bi-Fold Door\***

678017	760mm Left Hand	£611.48
289879	760mm Right Hand	£611.48
872089	800mm Left Hand	£611.48
678019	800mm Right Hand	£611.48
678022	900mm Left Hand	£635.61 ✓
872091	900mm Right Hand	£635.61 ✓

\*Left hand & right hand required to make full enclosure



Right Hand shown

**Bifold Door (for recess)**

678001	760mm Left Hand	£780.14
872070	760mm Right Hand	£780.14
483933	800mm Left Hand	£804.23
289864	800mm Right Hand	£804.23
289865	900mm Left Hand	£828.09 ✓
678002	900mm Right Hand	£828.09 ✓

\*Not compatible with side panel



LH door, RH side panel shown

**Bi-Fold Door and Side Panel**

678017	760mm Left Hand	£611.48
289879	760mm Right Hand	£611.48
872089	800mm Left Hand	£611.48
678019	800mm Right Hand	£611.48
678022	900mm Left Hand	£635.61 ✓
872091	900mm Right Hand	£635.61 ✓
289911	760mm Side Panel	£491.58 ✓
678050	800mm Side Panel	£491.58
872121	900mm Side Panel	£527.56 ✓



**Evo Bar (Optional)**

560066	Evo Bar Corner Version	£253.00
365999	Evo Bar Recess Version	£174.23

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**  
 Enclosures

All prices include VAT.



◀ **910mm Offset Curved Side Access**

**£1,095.00**

Price for Enclosure only

- 1950mm high
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Suitable for left or right hand opening

**NEW**

**We recommend Wall Panelling**



See pages 244-253



**Curved Side Access**

631847	Curved Sliding Door x 910mm Side Access	£1,095.00	✓
631801	Offset Curved Sliding Door 1000 x 810mm Side Access	£1,190.00	✓

Due to the unique shape of the Original6 curved corner sliders they require a dedicated shower tray. See Page 211 for details



**Straight Sliding Door**

631779	Wall Profile Extension for Door 15mm	£52.00	✓
631821	1000mm	£625.00	✓
631804	1100mm	£635.00	✓
631815	1200mm	£645.00	✓
631841	1400mm	£685.00	✓
631853	1500mm	£695.00	✓



**Bi-Fold Door**

631803	Bi-fold Door 760mm	£660.00	✓
631820	Bi-fold Door 800mm	£670.00	✓
631852	Bi-fold Door 900mm	£695.00	✓



**Straight Pivot Door**

631796	760mm	£515.00	✓
631797	800mm	£525.00	✓
631838	900mm	£555.00	✓
631842	1000mm	£610.00	✓
631860	1200mm	£660.00	✓

**Side Panels**

631805	700mm	£320.00	✓
631814	760mm	£330.00	✓
631799	800mm	£340.00	✓
631848	900mm	£365.00	✓

**Choice**

from taps to tiles and cloakrooms to family bathrooms we have a range of styles to suit your budget



[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Enclosures



Infold Door - Silver

618350	800 Infold Door Silver	£665.00
618283	900 Infold Door Silver	£685.00
618304	1000 Infold Door Silver	£719.00

Side Panel

618381	800 Side Panel Silver	£319.00
618294	900 Side Panel Silver	£339.00



Infold Door - Black

618268	800 Infold Door Matt Black	£765.00
618309	900 Infold Door Matt Black	£835.00
618305	1000 Infold Door Matt Black	£855.00

Side Panel

618351	800 Side Panel Matt Black	£379.00
618399	900 Side Panel Matt Black	£405.00

▲  
**900 Infold Door & Side Panel  
– Matt Black**

**£1,240**

Price for infold door & side panel

- 6mm Enclosure Range
- Available in Matt Black and Silver
- Concealed Fixings
- Patented Super Seal
- Patented Click and Lock quick fit
- Reversible Doors on all single door models

**NEW**

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE  
Enclosures

All prices include VAT.





◀ **1200mm Sliding Door**  
**£655.49**

Price is for Sliding Door only - Side Panel sold separately

- 1900mm in height
- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean quick release roller
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible
- Smooth action extra strong rollers

**It's all in details**

For Mirrors, Cabinet & Accessories  
See Pages 254-267



**Sliding Door**

322206 1200mm (1130-1190mm) **£655.49** ✓



**Pivot Door**

322200 800mm (730-790mm) **£561.79** ✓  
322207 900mm (830-890mm) **£628.69** ✓



**Quad**

322192 800mm - 2 Door (750-780mm) **£608.69** ✓  
358022 900mm - 1 Door (850-880mm) **£705.29** ✓  
322214 900mm - 2 Door (850-880mm) **£648.79** ✓



**Offset Quad**

358024 1000 x 800mm (950-980/750-780mm) **£738.59** ✓  
322198 1200 x 800mm (1150-1180/750-780mm) **£802.49** ✓  
322189 1200 x 900mm (1150-1180/850-880mm) **£869.39** ✓

**Side Panel**

322211 760mm (720-750mm) **£401.29** ✓  
322204 800mm (760-790mm) **£441.39** ✓  
322213 900mm (860-890mm) **£481.49** ✓

For use with Pivot or Sliding Door

**Quality guaranteed**

[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Enclosures

All prices include VAT.



◀ **1200mm Sliding Door**  
**£802.49**

Price is for Sliding Door only - Side Panel sold separately

- 2000mm in height
- 8mm safety glass
- Stunning frameless design
- Concealed fixings
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Chrome double handle

**Complete the look**

Check out our stunning Tiles Collection



**Or add splash of colour**



Sliding Door

322273	1200mm (1150-1190mm)	£802.49 ✓
357904	1400mm (1350-1390mm)	£882.79 ✓



Quad

322247	900mm Left Hand (860-885mm)	£976.49 ✓
322251	900mm Right Hand (860-885mm)	£976.49 ✓



Hinge & Inline Door with Side Panel

329309	900 (900 - 940mm)	£762.39 ✓
334521	1000 (1000-1040mm)	£842.69 ✓
358643	1200 (1200-1240mm)	£980.59 ✓
329844	800mm Side Panel (750-790mm)	£481.49 ✓
330140	900mm Side Panel (850-890mm)	£561.79 ✓



Sliding Door Side Panel

329846	800mm (760-785mm)	£454.89 ✓
328506	900mm (860-885mm)	£494.99 ✓



Offset Quad

322259	1200 x 900mm Left Hand (1160-1185/860-885mm)	£1,039.19 ✓
322274	1200 x 900mm Right Hand (1160-1185/860-885mm)	£1,039.19 ✓



Hinge & Inline Door in Recess

336324	900mm (860-900mm)	£829.29 ✓
336329	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£909.49 ✓
358516	1200mm (1160-1200mm)	£989.79 ✓

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Enclosures



Right Hand shown

**Hinged Door for Corner**

408070	760mm Left Hand	£815.27
408076	760mm Right Hand	£815.27
408092	800mm Left Hand	£830.96
408034	800mm Right Hand	£830.96
408058	900mm Left Hand	£866.44 ✓
408063	900mm Right Hand	£866.44 ✓
408015	1000mm Left Hand	£907.82
408045	1000mm Right Hand	£907.82
408052	1200mm Left Hand	£970.42
408018	1200mm Right Hand	£970.42
408073	1400mm Left Hand	£991.56
408020	1400mm Right Hand	£991.56
408059	1500mm Left Hand	£1,019.03
408031	1500mm Right Hand	£1,023.84

**Hinged Door for Recess**

408061	760mm Left Hand	£815.27
408088	760mm Right Hand	£815.27
408098	800mm Left Hand	£830.96
408011	800mm Right Hand	£830.96
408013	900mm Left Hand	£871.42
410536	900mm Right Hand	£871.42
408071	1000mm Left Hand	£912.81
408038	1000mm Right Hand	£912.81
408096	1200mm Left Hand	£967.94
408078	1200mm Right Hand	£967.94
408075	1400mm Left Hand	£1,033.00
408101	1400mm Right Hand	£1,033.00
408053	1500mm Left Hand	£1,064.02
410535	1500mm Right Hand	£1,069.01

**Sliding Door Side Panel**

408087	700mm	£247.43
408027	760mm	£258.89
407967	800mm	£273.74 ✓
408032	900mm	£281.56 ✓

**Hinge Door Side Panel**

408024	700mm	£247.43
408023	760mm	£258.89
408046	800mm	£273.74 ✓
408080	900mm	£281.56 ✓
408060	1000mm	£303.87

**Centre Fold Door**

458002	800mm	£678.75
457996	900mm	£722.99
457988	1000mm	£745.67

**Centre Fold Door Side Panel**

457983	800mm	£326.98
457993	900mm	£356.67

**Quad Sliding Door**

457995	900 x 900mm	£1,020.14
--------	-------------	-----------

**Offset Quad Sliding Door**

457998	1200 x 900mm Left or Right Handed	£1,127.88
--------	--------------------------------------	-----------

**▲ 1700mm Sliding Door**  
**£1021.85**

Price is for Sliding Door for Corner only  
- Side Panel sold separately

- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 2000mm High
- Simple and Fast to Install with Concealed Fixings
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment

**Sliding Door for Corner**

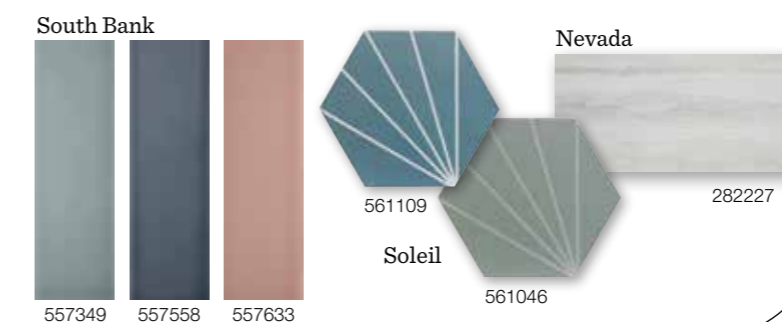
408103	1000mm	£868.25
408091	1100mm	£899.52
408050	1200mm	£913.83 ✓
408040	1400mm	£945.88
408057	1500mm	£963.27 ✓
408082	1600mm	£988.16
408064	1700mm	£1,021.85
408068	1800mm	£1,035.60

**Sliding Door for Recess**

408037	1000mm	£868.25
408012	1100mm	£899.52
408056	1200mm	£913.83 ✓
410537	1400mm	£945.88
408048	1500mm	£963.27 ✓
408019	1600mm	£886.22
408083	1700mm	£1,021.85
408067	1800mm	£1,035.60

**Complete the look**

Check out our stunning Tiles Collection



LIFETIME GUARANTEE Enclosures

**Extra Options**

410639	Retro Fit Handle	£64.13
410638	10mm Extension Profile	£53.09



# MERLYN

◀ **1200mm Sliding Door**  
**£1,150.35**

Price is for Sliding Door only - Side Panel sold separately

- 2000mm height
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass (6mm on moving panels for Hinge and Inline Door)
- Sliding door with a double metal handle
- Hinge door with sleek designer bracing bar
- Mershield Stayclear easy clean protected glass
- Reversible



Sliding Door

284364	1200mm (1150-1190mm)	£1,150.35	✓
284329	1400mm (1350-1390mm)	£1,232.52	

Sliding Door Side Panel

236163	800mm (765-790mm)	£519.26
236162	900mm (865-890mm)	£571.14



Hinge & Inline Door For Recess

236141	760mm (720-760mm)	£625.94
236159	800mm (760-800mm)	£662.02
236158	900mm (860-900mm)	£687.99
236157	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£726.90
284361	1100mm (1100-1140mm)	£746.55
284311	1200mm (1160-1200mm)	£862.76
284366	1400mm (1360-1400mm)	£931.29
284365	1500mm (1460-1500)	£1,013.39
284942	Extension Profile	£76.62



Hinge & Inline Door With Side Panel

236152	800mm (770-790mm)	£662.02
236151	900mm (870-890mm)	£687.99
236155	1000mm (970-990mm)	£713.94
284312	1100mm (1070-1190mm)	£794.31
284358	1200mm (1170-1190mm)	£849.05
284360	1400mm (1370-1390mm)	£917.58
284314	1500mm (1470-1490mm)	£999.69
284941	Extension Profile	£77.87

Side Panel (for Hinge & Inline door)

236165	760mm (720-760mm)	£344.02
236164	800mm (720-760mm)	£356.97
236161	900mm (860-900mm)	£369.98

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Enclosures

All prices include VAT.



# MERLYN

◀ **1200mm Sliding Door**  
**£1,300.98**

Price is for Sliding Door only - Side Panel sold separately

- 2000mm height
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Mershield Stayclear easyclean glass protection
- Matt black finish
- Reversible
- Stunning Frameless Design
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- 40mm (Recess) / 20mm (with side panel) adjustment for out of true walls



Sliding Door

284351	1200mm (1150-1190mm)	£1,300.98
284349	1400mm (1350-1390mm)	£1,437.95
284324	1500mm (1450-1490mm)	£1,574.87
284350	1700mm (1640-1690mm)	£1,711.82
266592	Extension Profile	£84.36

Sliding Door Side Panel

266578	800mm (765-790mm)	£558.53
266582	900mm (860-885mm)	£610.10

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Enclosures



Hinge & Inline Door For Recess

266589	900mm (860-900mm)	£1,038.60
266566	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£1,103.54
284313	1200mm (1160-1200mm)	£1,068.46
284357	1400mm (1360-1400mm)	£1,187.21
266576	Extension Profile (20mm)	£84.39

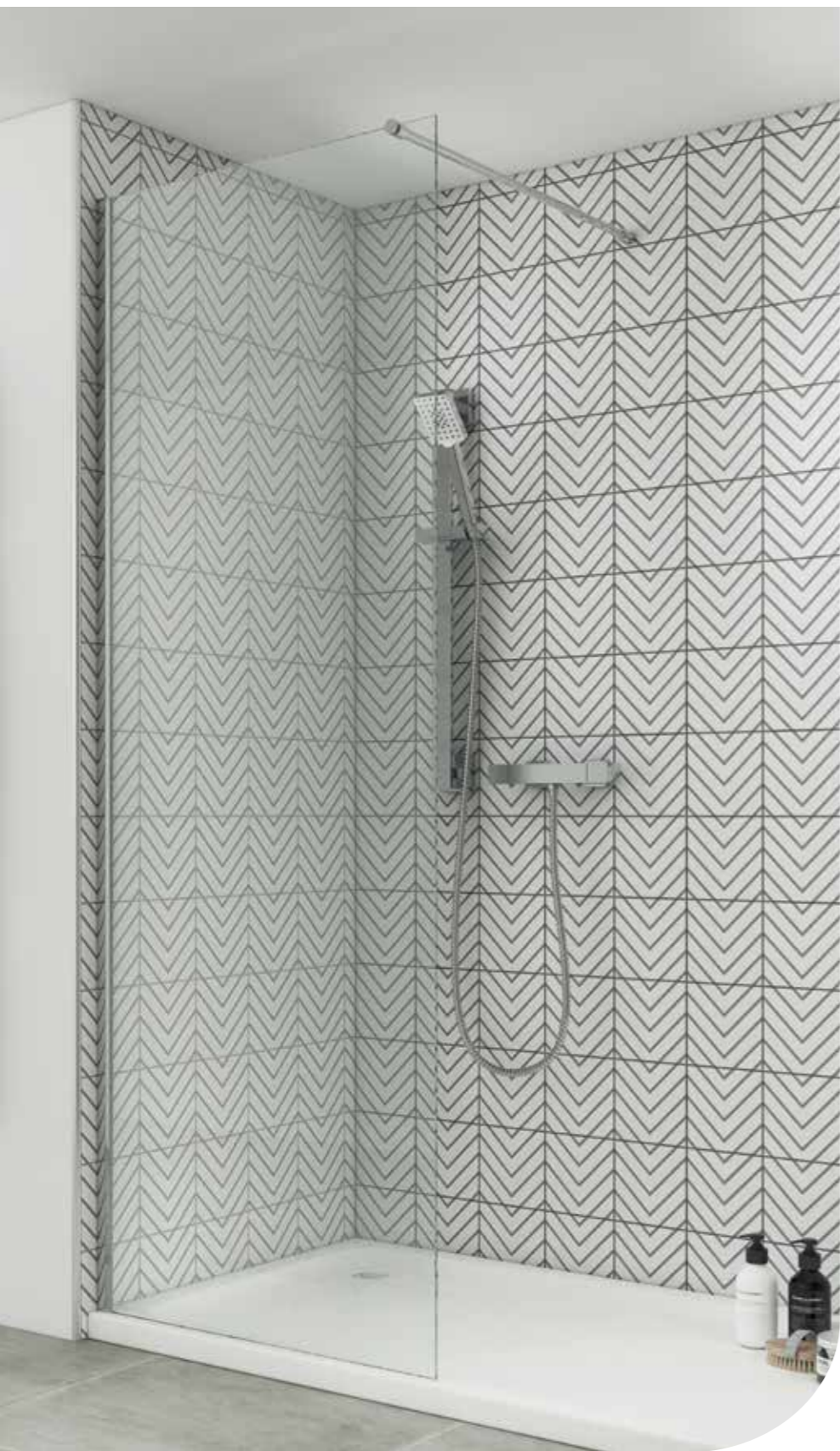


Hinge & Inline Door With Side Panel

266587	900mm (870-890mm)	£1,038.60
266585	1000mm (970-990mm)	£1,103.54
284355	1200mm(1170-1190mm)	£1,068.46
284353	1400mm (1370-1390mm)	£1,187.21
266576	Extension Profile (20mm)	£84.39

Side Panel (for Hinge & inline door)

266571	760mm (730-750mm)	£493.32
266581	800mm (770-790mm)	£519.30
266312	900mm (870-890mm)	£728.63



◀ **700mm Wetroom Panel**

**£294.39**

- 2000mm in height
- 6mm toughened safety glass with anti-limescale glass protection
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation
- Supplied with support bar arm and wall profile
- 700,800 and 900 panels supplied with a T-Piece for conversion into a side panel for corner wet room configurations

**Many possibilities with One Tile**

Create your own pattern with the One



**iflo Aira**

453791	700mm*	£294.39	✓
453790	800mm*	£307.69	✓
453786	900mm*	£320.99	✓
453785	1000mm*	£334.49	✓
453794	1200mm*	£361.09	✓
453796	300mm Hinged Return Panel*	£214.19	✓

\*panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray. For more details visit [www.iflo.co.uk](http://www.iflo.co.uk)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Wetroom Panels

All prices include VAT.



▲ **1000mm Wetroom Panel**

**£658.42**

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Mershield stayclear easy clean glass protection
- 2015mm (including rail)
- Sleek designer bracing bar
- Stunning timeless design
- 15mm adjustment for out of true walls

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Wetroom Panels



▲ **Framed and Square Showerwall\***

630987	Framed - 900mm	£1,198.84
630989	Framed - 1000mm	£1,215.75
630981	Framed - 1200mm	£1,283.38
630990	Squared - 900mm	£1,790.64
630982	Squared - 1000mm	£1,824.46
630984	Squared - 1200mm	£1,925.92

\*Black finish only

Wetroom Panels	Chrome	Black
700mm	456626 £557.40	283950 £625.40 ✓
800mm	456638 £570.94	266627 £638.93 ✓
900mm	456627 £598.14	266612 £666.14
1000mm	456632 £625.42	266595 £758.22
1100mm	456639 £652.47	266604 £720.50
1200mm	456636 £679.67	266622 £747.69
3 Metre Vertical Post	456635 £217.61	266543 £258.32
Corner Post Profile	456629 £74.80	283951 £88.49 ✓



Walk-in Panel with Pivoting Deflector

741724	700mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£707.94
741725	800mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£779.49
741726	900mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£779.49
741727	1000mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£779.49



H Walk-in Panel

714897	700mm	£588.16
728515	750mm	£588.16
714899	800mm	£672.63
714900	900mm	£672.63
714891	1000mm	£672.63
714892	1100mm	£744.16
714893	1200mm	£744.16
714895	1400mm	£827.43
117736	1500mm	£900.16
699953	1600mm	£900.16

▲  
**1000mm Fixed & 370mm deflector**  
**£779.49**

Price is for Walk-in Panel & Deflector

H Walk in Side Panel sold separately

LIFETIME  
 GUARANTEE  
 Enclosures

- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm in height
- Robust UV bonded metal hinges
- Polished chrome profiles
- Up to 60mm adjustment for out of true walls
- Walk-in panel can also be used as an end/side panel

All prices include VAT.



◀ **Ultimate Wetroom Panel**

**£743.88**

Pricing for Side Panels & Wall Post Kit

- 1950mm high (exc. Fittings)
- Available in 8mm and 10mm toughened glass treated with LifeShield protective coating for easy cleaning
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation

**Ultimate Wetroom Panel**

	8mm Glass Thickness		10mm Glass Thickness	
400mm	945305	£210.45	363121	£256.02
500mm	751242	£228.12	169056	£266.52
600mm	186242	£237.59	555327	£279.60
700mm	299414	£256.79 ✓	943465	£300.11 ✓
760mm	353023	£263.39 ✓	749398	£311.57 ✓
800mm	214761	£268.79 ✓	749399	£323.61 ✓
900mm	214762	£279.60 ✓	167192	£340.24 ✓
1000mm	214763	£305.01 ✓	167193	£348.60 ✓
1100mm	214764	£321.34 ✓	749400	£383.36 ✓
1200mm	214765	£338.28 ✓	749401	£406.91 ✓
1400mm	214766	£360.81 ✓	167194	£435.60 ✓

**Expert Help & Advice**

Visit your local showroom today

[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Wetroom Panels

All prices include VAT.



▲ **Ultimate Wetroom & Deflector Panel**

**£660.30**

- Perfect for use with shower tray or fitted direct on to Wetroom floors
- 8mm and 10mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield glass protection
- Optional fixed or hinged deflector panels
- High quality support brackets
- Glass to floor protective trim
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- 1950mm high (1985mm including fixing kit)

8mm glass thickness:	Black		Chrome	
Glass to Glass Seal 8mm	167197	£29.00	167197	£29.00
255mm Deflector Panel Fixed 8mm	408014	£238.20	214767	£207.95
300mm Deflector Panel Hinged Left Hand 8mm	408041	£320.26	666100	£279.60 ✓
300mm Deflector Panel Hinged Right Hand 8mm	408039	£320.26	666102	£279.60 ✓
400mm Deflector Panel Hinged Left Hand 8mm	408006	£368.80	169046	£256.31
400mm Deflector Panel Hinged Right Hand 8mm	408021	£368.80	945320	£256.31

10mm Glass Thickness	Black		Chrome	
Glass to Glass Seal 10mm	167196	£35.69	167196	£35.69
255mm Deflector Panel Fixed 10mm	408004	£275.01	167195	£239.98
300mm Deflector Panel Hinged Left Hand 10mm	408081	£355.95	666097	£311.70 ✓
300mm Deflector Panel Hinged Right Hand 10mm	408007	£355.95	666098	£311.70 ✓
400mm Deflector Panel Hinged Left Hand 10mm	408030	£423.78	945337	£349.74
400mm Deflector Panel Hinged Right Hand 10mm	408025	£423.78	945332	£349.74

**Fixings for use with either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness**

Wall Post Kit	187414	£63.40 ✓	979065	£57.46 ✓
Front Panel Fixing Kit	963511	£153.81 ✓	979064	£142.31 ✓
Side Panel Fixing Kit	187423	£153.81	590927	£142.31 ✓
300mm Angled Fixing Kit	187271	£130.35	283805	£114.84
500mm Angled Fixing Kit	187291	£159.08	283808	£142.31
Glass to Ceiling Stabiliser Pack 600mm Rail	187256	£124.97	477873	£116.16
1500mm Front Panel Fixing Kit	408079	£175.85	283804	£109.18

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Wetroom Panels



▲  
**1700 x 800 Corner with  
T Bracing Bar & Fixed  
Deflector Panel  
– Brushed Brass**

- 2000mm Height (1997mm to top of glass)
- 10mm toughened glass
- Optional retro fit deflector panels
- Flexibility to cover every walk in configuration

**Key:**

1. Wall profile
2. T bracing bar
3. Wall profile
4. Glass to glass bracket
5. Bubble seal
6. Glass panel (max. 400mm)
7. Glass panel (max. 1000mm)
8. Glass panel (max. 1400mm)
9. Glass to glass bracket

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE

Wetroom Panels

All prices include VAT.



◀  
**1400 x 900mm Glass Corner with  
T Bracing Bar – Matt Black**

**£977.02**

- 10mm toughened glass
- Optional retro fit deflector panels
- Flexibility to cover every walk in configuration
- 2000mm Height (1997mm to top of glass)

**Wetroom Panels**

618315	300mm	£149.00
618282	400mm	£175.00
618364	500mm	£209.00
618257	600mm	£235.00
618307	700mm	£269.00
618408	760mm	£289.00
618259	800mm	£295.00
618339	900mm	£329.00
618316	1000mm	£355.00
618358	1100mm	£389.00
618308	1200mm	£415.00
618347	1400mm	£449.00

**Fixed Deflector Panel**

618315	Fixed Deflector Panel 300mm	£149.01
618282	Fixed Deflector Panel 400mm	£175.00
618270	Brushed Brass Brackets	£135.00
618384	Brushed Stainless Steel Brackets	£135.00
618420	Matt Black Brackets	£105.00
618330	Polished Stainless Steel Brackets	£105.00
618300	Bubble Seal 2000mm	£19.00

**Accessories**

618281	Brushed Brass Wall Profile	£335.00
618333	Brushed Stainless Steel Wall Profile	£335.00
618357	Matt Black Wall Profile	£209.00
618400	Polished Stainless Steel Wall Profile	£205.00
618405	Brushed Brass Glass-Wall Brace	£189.00
618380	Brushed Stainless Steel Glass-Wall Brace	£189.00
618389	Matt Black Glass-Wall Brace	£119.00
618415	Polished Stainless Steel Glass-Wall Brace	£115.00
618284	Brushed Brass T Brace Bar	£319.00
618250	Brushed Stainless Steel T Brace Bar	£319.00
618252	Matt Black T Brace Bar	£199.00
618306	Polished Stainless Steel T Brace Bar	£199.00
618254	Brushed Brass Ceiling Brace	£159.00
618388	Brushed Stainless Steel Ceiling Brace	£159.00
618266	Matt Black Ceiling Brace	£109.00
618285	Polished Stainless Steel Ceiling Brace	£105.00
618253	Bottom Seal 1400 x 10mm	£9.00
618255	Glass-Glass Corner Seal - 2000 x 10mm	£19.00

**Hinged Deflector Panel**

618354	Hinged Deflector Panel 300mm Inc Seal (requires hinges)	£149.00
618404	Pair of Defl Panel Hinges - Brushed Brass	£259.00
618387	Pair of Defl Panel Hinges - Brushed Stainless Steel	£259.00
618274	Pair of Defl Panel Hinges - Matt Black	£195.00
618295	Pair of Defl Panel Hinges - Polished Stainless Steel	£195.00

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE

Wetroom Panels





1200 x 800mm  
Rectangle  
Standard Tray

£222.39

- High gloss durable acrylic capped ABS
- Stone resin filled for durability
- Suitable for use with leg and panel pack
- Just 45mm high
- For the anti-slip trays, the anti-slip



Square



Quad Tray



Offset Quad: Right hand shown



Rectangle

10 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo Trays	Shower Tray Waste

Square Tray

	Standard		Anti-slip	
760 x 760mm	472105	£130.99 ✓	471848	£160.99
800 x 800mm	471890	£157.19 ✓	472052	£182.39
900 x 900mm	471929	£176.59 ✓	471953	£197.09
1000 x 1000mm	477619	£213.49 ✓	477620	£224.59
Pack A up to 760mm Panel/Leg Pack	719370	£68.39 ✓	719370	£68.39 ✓
Pack B up to 1200mm Panel/Leg Pack	719372	£81.99 ✓	719372	£81.99 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	483909	£21.29 ✓	483909	£21.29 ✓

Quad Tray

800mm	472113	£150.19 ✓	471829	£204.59
900mm	472100	£171.69 ✓	471808	£212.89
1000mm	471885	£159.69 ✓	471990	£215.29
Pack D Up to 900mm Quad Panel/Leg Pack	719374	£109.19 ✓	719374	£109.19 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	483909	£21.29 ✓	483909	£21.29 ✓

Offset Quad Tray

1000 x 800mm Right Hand	471822	£181.79 ✓	471806	£308.39
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	471824	£181.79 ✓	471843	£308.39
1200 x 800mm Right Hand	471855	£185.99 ✓	471845	£314.69
1200 x 800mm Left Hand	471826	£185.99 ✓	471827	£314.69
1200 x 900mm Right Hand	477628	£313.49 ✓	477625	£317.89
1200 x 900mm Left Hand	477622	£313.49 ✓	477626	£317.89
Pack E up to 1200mm Offset Quad Panel/Leg Pack	719375	£122.89 ✓	719375	£122.89 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	483909	£21.29 ✓	483909	£21.29 ✓

Rectangle Tray

900 x 760mm	471952	£170.69 ✓	472015	£194.99
900 x 800mm	472010	£178.79 ✓	471924	£208.99
1000 x 700mm	472068	£161.69 ✓	471876	£214.69
1000 x 760mm	471908	£185.89 ✓	472114	£212.29
1000 x 800mm	472115	£191.69 ✓	472079	£199.89
1000 x 900mm	471884	£197.39 ✓	472121	£224.09
1100 x 800mm	472118	£208.79 ✓	472095	£232.39 ✓
1200 x 700mm	472108	£193.19 ✓	472111	£247.09
1200 x 760mm	472067	£211.29 ✓	472107	£253.69
1200 x 800mm	471998	£222.39 ✓	472082	£257.39
1200 x 900mm	471933	£223.19 ✓	471997	£256.79
1400 x 800mm	472112	£305.59 ✓	472119	£321.19
1400 x 900mm	471936	£312.49 ✓	472009	£346.59
1500 x 800mm	471962	£325.69 ✓	472014	£333.09
1500 x 900mm	471995	£314.19 ✓	471828	£378.49
1600 x 800mm	471947	£335.69 ✓	471814	£372.29
1700 x 700mm	472117	£341.39 ✓	471805	£373.39
1700 x 760mm	472139	£352.29 ✓	471823	£387.59
1700 x 800mm	472077	£357.69 ✓	471842	£372.19
1700 x 900mm	472085	£372.89 ✓	471836	£408.99
Pack B up to 1200mm Panel/Leg Pack	719372	£81.99 ✓	719372	£81.99 ✓
Pack C up to 1700mm Panel/Leg Pack	719373	£95.59 ✓	719373	£95.59 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	483909	£21.29 ✓	483909	£21.29 ✓

All prices include VAT.



1000 x 800mm  
Rectangle  
Anti-slip Tray

£304.37

- Award-winning Mira anti-slip Safe coating
- 40mm low-profile tray, Mira Rapi-Flo waste included
- BioCote® technology reduces bacteria and mould growth by up to 99.9%
- Hard-wearing acrylic capped resin stone
- Manufactured in the UK

Anti-slip Square Tray

788849	760 x 760mm	£158.85
788850	800 x 800mm	£175.84 ✓
788851	900 x 900mm	£271.64 ✓
788856	1000 x 1000mm	£375.93

Anti-slip Quad Tray

206647	800 x 800mm	£255.87
594778	900 x 900mm	£271.64 ✓
385411	1000 x 1000mm	£249.80

Anti-slip Offset Quad Tray

982923	1000 x 800mm Left Hand	£351.66
788855	1000 x 800mm Right Hand	£351.66
206648	1200 x 900mm Left Hand	£400.18
206649	1200 x 900mm Right Hand	£400.18

Anti-slip Rectangle Tray

788852	900 x 760mm	£271.64
400712	1000 x 760mm	£287.39
206642	1000 x 800mm	£304.37 ✓
788853	1100 x 800mm	£335.91
594789	1200 x 700mm	£360.15
400710	1200 x 760mm	£304.37
206640	1200 x 800mm	£320.14 ✓
206643	1200 x 900mm	£335.91 ✓
788858	1400 x 700mm	£425.64
206645	1400 x 760mm	£384.40
400709	1400 x 800mm	£458.39
400716	1400 x 900mm	£480.21
400715	1500 x 760mm	£480.21 ✓
982922	1600 x 700mm	£480.21 ✓
982920	1600 x 760mm	£577.22 ✓
982918	1700 x 700mm	£592.98 ✓
982916	1700 x 760mm	£608.75 ✓
400714	1700 x 900mm	£666.96

Riser Conversion Kits

643427	900mm	£75.18 ✓
643429	1200mm	£83.68 ✓
643430	1700mm	£117.63 ✓
402893	900mm Quad	£83.68
796235	Off Set Quad	£134.60
796185	Tile Upstand Kit	£33.96



Anti-slip Square



Anti-slip Quad



Anti-slip Offset Quad: Right hand shown



Anti-slip Rectangle

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
Mira Trays



◀ **900 x 700mm  
Rectangle Tray**

**£181.24**

- 45mm high
- Available in high gloss and slip resistant finishes
- Suitable for 90mm waste



Rectangle Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
900 x 700mm	298121	£181.24
900 x 760mm	104054	£186.17
900 x 800mm	104157	£190.13 ✓
1000 x 700mm	298234	£190.13
1000 x 760mm	880450	£198.60
1000 x 800mm	104197	£201.45 ✓
1000 x 900mm	104245	£205.40 ✓
1100 x 700mm	880527	£207.33
1100 x 760mm	104276	£216.05
1100 x 800mm	298347	£220.01 ✓
1100 x 900mm	298374	£225.11 ✓
1200 x 700mm	298376	£225.11 ✓
1200 x 760mm	104345	£229.34 ✓
1200 x 800mm	104364	£231.42 ✓
1200 x 900mm	104382	£242.78 ✓
1400 x 700mm	104404	£266.43 ✓
1400 x 800mm	298479	£273.27
1400 x 900mm	298523	£327.46 ✓
1500 x 700mm	298561	£279.52
1500 x 800mm	959787	£167.38
1500 x 900mm	104516	£337.66 ✓
1600 x 700mm	104540	£289.06
1600 x 800mm	104542	£350.09 ✓
1600 x 900mm	104591	£180.72
1700 x 700mm	104593	£362.84 ✓
1700 x 800mm	104599	£200.38
1700 x 900mm	686985	£322.28

Square Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
760 x 760mm	103964	£148.66 ✓
800 x 800mm	104034	£163.23 ✓
900 x 900mm	104042	£186.99 ✓
1000 x 1000mm	298118	£216.05

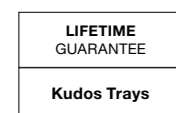
Quad Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
800 x 800mm	298890	£160.13 ✓
900 x 900mm	298901	£187.84 ✓
1000 x 1000mm	104854	£209.54

Offset Quad Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
900 x 760mm Left Hand	104859	£186.17
900 x 760mm Right Hand	104893	£186.17
900 x 800mm Left Hand	104910	£189.27
900 x 800mm Right Hand	104930	£191.00
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	687147	£198.60
1000 x 800mm Right Hand	104959	£198.60
1000 x 900mm Left Hand	105124	£202.56
1000 x 900mm Right Hand	687332	£202.56
1200 x 800mm Left Hand	299252	£211.52
1200 x 800mm Right Hand	105261	£209.54
1200 x 900mm Left Hand	105264	£217.83
1200 x 900mm Right Hand	105304	£217.83

**Accessories**

631549	Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1200mm SR Finish	£30.00	631551	Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant trays	£30.00
631544	Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	£24.00	313599	Chrome 90mm Waste	£49.82 ✓
631546	Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1800mm SR Finish	£42.00	413645	Black 90mm Waste	£55.14 ✓
631547	Decorative Acrylic Fascia cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	£30.00	631545	Leg Set Pack of 9*	£108.00
			631550	Leg Set Pack of 5**	£66.00

\*\* Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays 1200mm and under in length  
\*Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length



All prices include VAT.



◀ **810mm  
Curved Tray**

**£256.10**

- 55mm high tray
- British designed and manufactured
- High gloss durable acrylic capped ABS
- Stone resin filled
- High resistance to impact damage

**Offset Curved Tray**

737749	1000 x 810mm Left Hand	£257.97
737750	1000 x 810mm Right Hand	£277.02 ✓
737735	1200 x 910mm Left Hand	£362.84
737734	1200 x 910mm Right Hand	£362.84
737754	1270 x 910mm Left Hand	£368.80
737755	1270 x 910mm Right Hand	£368.80
313599	90mm High Flow Waste	£49.82 ✓

**Bowed Tray**

737745	1200 x 700mm	£319.13
737738	1500 x 700mm	£386.34

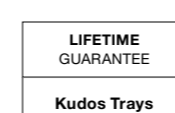
**Curved Tray**

737751	810mm	£256.10
737740	910mm	£277.02 ✓
737733	1000mm	£304.61

Are you looking to be more energy efficient in your home?

you can recover up to 46.7% of wasted heat energy with every shower saving on both energy and cost.

See page 292 for more details on our energy efficient options





**Connect2 high gloss  
1000 x 800mm Rectangle Tray**

**£299.50**

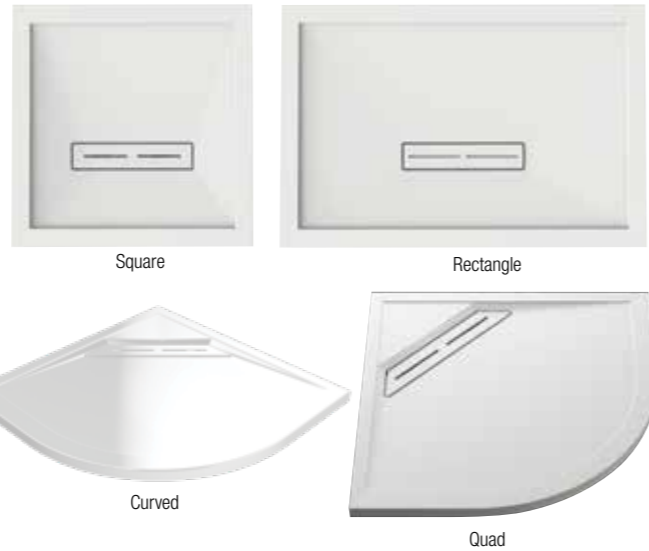
- Available in three finishes: - High Gloss, - Slip and stain resistant finish (slip, scratch, stain resistant) - Slate effect
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- Covered by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee
- Dual waste system can be created

Square Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
800 x 800mm	268375 <b>£254.13</b>	486619 <b>£293.76</b>
900 x 900mm	268380 <b>£274.68</b>	486650 <b>£312.99</b>

Rectangle Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
1000 x 800mm	268379 <b>£299.50</b>	486655 <b>£343.25</b>
1000 x 900mm	268385 <b>£308.78</b>	486645 <b>£356.36</b>
1200 x 800mm	268378 <b>£322.48</b> ✓	486584 <b>£367.49</b>
1200 x 900mm	268388 <b>£311.56</b>	486646 <b>£386.68</b>
1400 x 800mm	268373 <b>£409.36</b>	486611 <b>£453.24</b>
1400 x 900mm	268361 <b>£417.50</b>	486635 <b>£465.41</b>
1500 x 800mm	268377 <b>£425.46</b>	486631 <b>£465.41</b>
1500 x 900mm	268370 <b>£436.73</b>	486585 <b>£478.46</b>
1600 x 800mm	268389 <b>£398.49</b>	486607 <b>£478.46</b>
1700 x 800mm	268387 <b>£454.59</b> ✓	486606 <b>£508.79</b>

Curved, Quad & Offset Quad Trays	Standard	Anti-slip
Quad 900mm	456429 <b>£286.78</b>	486623 <b>£361.42</b>
Curved 910mm	456434 <b>£311.96</b>	486643 <b>£361.42</b>
1000 x 810mm - Left Hand	456433 <b>£311.96</b>	486673 <b>£354.36</b>
1000 x 810mm - Right Hand	456283 <b>£311.96</b>	486674 <b>£354.36</b>
1200 x 900mm - Left Hand	456361 <b>£363.44</b>	486653 <b>£409.86</b>
1200 x 900mm - Right Hand	456290 <b>£363.44</b>	486672 <b>£401.86</b>

Slate Tray	Standard	Anti-slip
800 x 800mm	632327 <b>£292.00</b> ✓	1400 x 800mm 632330 <b>£450.00</b> ✓
900 x 900mm	632257 <b>£310.00</b> ✓	1400 x 900mm 632312 <b>£462.00</b> ✓
1000 x 900mm	632156 <b>£353.01</b> ✓	1500 x 800mm 632295 <b>£462.00</b> ✓
1100 x 800mm	632268 <b>£340.00</b> ✓	1500 x 900mm 632251 <b>£475.00</b> ✓
1200 x 800mm	632271 <b>£365.01</b> ✓	1600 x 800mm 632329 <b>£475.00</b> ✓
1200 x 900mm	632325 <b>£383.01</b> ✓	1700 x 800mm 632324 <b>£505.00</b> ✓



Slate Tray Including Waste

632279	1400 x 700mm	<b>£434.01</b> ✓
632250	1500 x 700mm	<b>£447.00</b> ✓
632323	1600 x 700mm	<b>£459.00</b> ✓
632324	1700 x 700mm	<b>£505.00</b> ✓
632287	1700 x 900mm	<b>£516.00</b> ✓
632269	900mm Quadrant	<b>£358.00</b> ✓
632265	Curved 910mm	<b>£358.00</b> ✓

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
Kudos Trays

All prices include VAT.



**Black 1000 x 1000mm  
Novosolid**

**£722.16**

- Can be cut to size to fit your design needs
- Produced in high quality natural materials, with 75% Dolomite Marble and a soft, warm “underfoot”, durable and hard wearing gel coated surface.
- A textured stone effect giving a matt finish
- Waste is not included
- 35mm high
- Colour coordinated removable waste cover

Novosolid Trays	Black	White
800 x 800mm	545535 <b>£605.46</b> ✓	352294 <b>£552.75</b> ✓
900 x 900mm	547841 <b>£662.70</b> ✓	548012 <b>£603.52</b> ✓
1000 x 1000mm	278772 <b>£722.16</b> ✓	278770 <b>£653.13</b> ✓
1200 x 700mm	343573 <b>£708.29</b> ✓	537754 <b>£645.60</b> ✓
1200 x 800mm	928074 <b>£744.82</b> ✓	541607 <b>£676.70</b> ✓
1200 x 900mm	541609 <b>£803.22</b> ✓	541615 <b>£729.80</b> ✓
1200 x 1000mm	456538 <b>£875.74</b> ✓	456533 <b>£779.22</b> ✓
1400 x 700mm	541617 <b>£780.44</b> ✓	541623 <b>£709.20</b> ✓
1400 x 800mm	541643 <b>£816.05</b> ✓	542237 <b>£743.91</b> ✓
1400 x 900mm	154501 <b>£874.46</b> ✓	542763 <b>£795.59</b> ✓
1400 x 1000mm	456534 <b>£951.45</b> ✓	456537 <b>£847.38</b> ✓
1500 x 700mm	542949 <b>£837.68</b> ✓	543538 <b>£763.19</b> ✓
1500 x 800mm	543804 <b>£874.46</b> ✓	543860 <b>£795.59</b> ✓
1600 x 700mm	278777 <b>£882.09</b> ✓	278768 <b>£803.22</b> ✓
1600 x 800mm	278775 <b>£917.70</b> ✓	456529 <b>£834.42</b> ✓
1600 x 900mm	278780 <b>£993.10</b> ✓	278776 <b>£902.44</b> ✓
1600 x 1000mm	456536 <b>£1,084.46</b> ✓	278773 <b>£951.59</b> ✓
1700 x 700mm	543872 <b>£917.70</b> ✓	544595 <b>£834.42</b> ✓
1700 x 800mm	544633 <b>£954.23</b> ✓	351357 <b>£866.82</b> ✓
1800 x 800mm	278779 <b>£989.85</b> ✓	278767 <b>£901.28</b> ✓
1800 x 900mm	278771 <b>£1,068.47</b> ✓	278769 <b>£973.67</b> ✓

Waste Adapter Imperial Metric	619628	<b>£11.99</b> ✓
Waste & Trap 90mm	779936	<b>£40.16</b>

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Novellini Trays



Novosolid Panel Packs	Black
1600/1700/1800mm	742149 <b>£282.98</b>
1200/1400/1500mm	742186 <b>£268.98</b>
800/900/1000mm	548164 <b>£235.31</b>

Novosolid Panel Packs	White
1600/1700/1800mm	742173 <b>£282.98</b>
1200/1400/1500mm	936289 <b>£268.98</b>
800/900/1000mm	548191 <b>£235.31</b>



**Aqua4ma Evolution Shower Decks**

632248	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 1000 x 900mm	£340.00	✓
632272	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 1200 x 900mm	£390.00	✓
632300	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 1200 x 1200mm	£440.01	✓
632326	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 1400 x 900mm	£440.01	✓
632297	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 1600 x 900mm	£490.00	✓
632307	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 1800 x 900mm	£540.00	✓
632246	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck Centre Waste 2000 x 900mm	£590.01	✓
632293	Aqua4ma Evolution Deck End Waste 1340 x 1000mm	£460.00	✓
632650	Aqua4ma Evolution Linear Deck 1330 x 1000	£775.00	
632095	Waste for Linear Deck	£30.00	
635173	Waste - Polished Steel	£35.98	
635174	Waste - Black	£41.51	

**Panels**

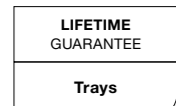
635167	1200 x 800 x 7mm - Pack of 2	£69.19
635172	1200 x 800 x 7mm - Pack of 3	£102.41
729821	1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2	£144.84
729822	1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3	£210.77
635169	1200 x 800 x 25mm - Pack of 1	£91.34
635168	1200 x 800 x 25mm - Pack of 2	£179.90

**Skirting Panels**

635171	Skirting Panels 1200 x 75mm Pack of 4	£33.21
--------	---------------------------------------	--------

**Solvent Adhesive**

729760	Solvent Weld 310ml Tube*	£17.10	✓
--------	--------------------------	--------	---



\*Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube

All prices include VAT.



**Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste**

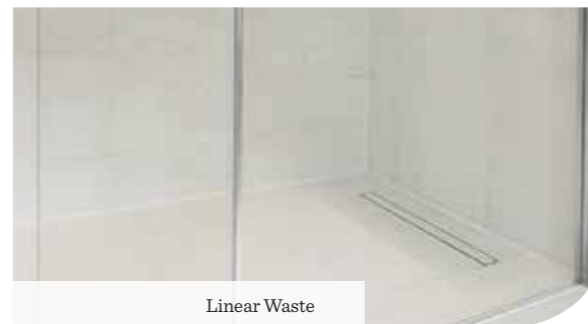
- Quick and easy to install
- Easy to trim
- Overall depth of 25mm
- Suitable for use with tiles.
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors
- Ready for tiling with no wet trades required
- Aqua4ma floor and wall panels available for a total/complete wet room installation
- Made In Britain



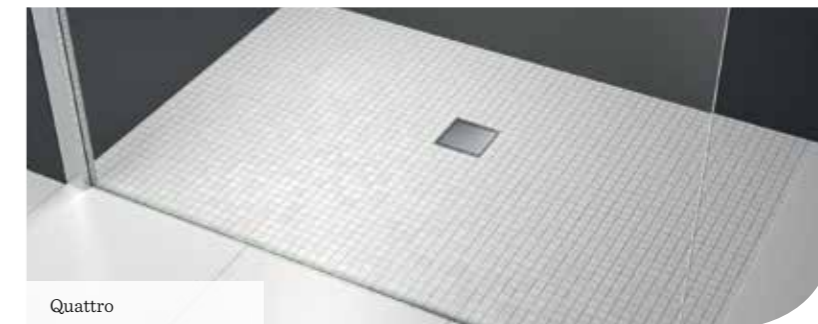
1. Choose centre, end waste or linear deck
2. Add skirting panels (minimum requirement)
3. Add solvent weld (minimum requirement)
4. Add panels to extend if required

Note: If panelling is being used on the walls, skirting is not required

**Aqua4ma Evolution and Aqua4ma Linear decks can be fitted and tiled on the same day.**



Linear Waste



Quattro

- Duo kit includes deck,waste, 600mm linear grill and trim
- Choose either a kit with stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill
- Contemporary linear drain
- 2 way fall suitable for large format tiles

- Linear floor drain single trap
- Choose either a kit with stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill
- Height adjustable 55-110mm
- 360 rotatable waste position
- Quattro kit includes desk, waste and square grill
- Choose either a kit with stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill
- 4 way fall suitable for mosaic tiles

**Quattro Deck Kit Central Square Waste (for timber floor)**

with Stainless Steel Grill		
630207	900 x 900mm with	£559.17
630208	1000 x 1000mm	£572.06
824278	1200 x 900mm	£607.84
630210	1200 x 1000mm	£631.86
242071	1200 x 1200mm	£714.84
242074	1500 x 900mm	£631.86
242076	1500 x 1000mm	£665.09
242077	1800 x 900mm	£832.64

with Stone Grill		
242070	900 x 900mm	£594.17
824277	1000 x 1000mm	£605.62
242072	1200 x 900mm	£641.39
824280	1200 x 1000mm	£677.31
630209	1200 x 1200mm	£760.43
630212	1500 x 900mm	£677.31
630214	1500 x 1000mm	£713.22
630215	1800 x 900mm	£879.35

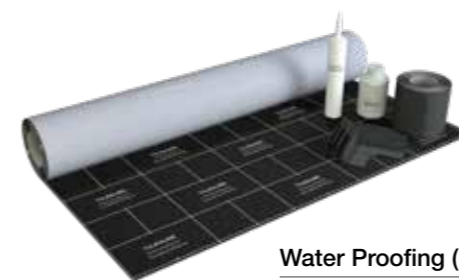
**Duo Deck Kit End Linear Waste (for timber floor)**

with Stainless Steel Grill		
716538	900 x 900mm	£737.09
214045	1000 x 1000mm	£892.90
716540	1200 x 900mm	£892.90
242039	1200 x 1000mm	£892.90
716541	1500 x 900mm	£1,022.99
242040	1500 x 1000mm	£1,022.99
716542	1800 x 900mm	£1,070.06

with Stone Grill		
242035	900 x 900mm	£807.86
824245	1000 x 1000mm	£963.68
630174	1200 x 900mm	£963.68
630177	1200 x 1000mm	£963.68
242037	1500 x 900mm	£1,092.33
630178	1500 x 1000mm	£1,092.33
630175	1800 x 900mm	£1,152.68

**Stainless Steel Tile Trim for Concrete**

311919	Ratio 300/600mm	£59.46
311920	Ratio 600/600mm	£69.44
311921	Ratio 300/900mm	£69.44
311927	Ratio 300/1200mm	£83.26
311928	Ratio 300/1500mm	£95.22
700068	Ratio 900/900mm	£95.22



**Water Proofing (Floor)**

456633	Tilesure 5m2 Roll (5 x 1m)+Ancillaries	£451.38
456666	Tilesure 10m2 Roll (10 x 1m)+Ancillaries	£630.40
456642	Screedsure 5m2 Roll (5 x 1m)+Ancillaries	£392.07
456677	Screedsure 10m2 Roll (10 x 1m)+Ancillaries	£582.51
456662	Tilesure/Screedsure Reinforcing Tape 125mm x 10m	£101.24



**1 Way Fall Linear Wall Waste (for concrete)**

with Stainless Steel Grill		
504928	600mm (29L/per min)	£373.47
504776	1000mm (29L/per min)	£654.06
504947	600mm (59L/per min)	£736.92
699006	1000mm (59L/per min)	£831.66

**2 Way Fall Central Linear Waste (for timber floor)**

with Stainless Steel Grill		
716539	1200 x 900mm	£892.90
716543	1800 x 900mm	£1,070.06

with Stone Grill		
242036	1200 x 900mm	£963.68
242038	1800 x 900mm	£1,152.68

**2 Way Fall Linear Floor Waste (for concrete)**

with Stainless Steel Grill		
504700	600mm (29L)	£486.86
504665	1000mm (29L)	£594.30
504735	600mm with (50L)	£605.92
116587	1000mm (50L)	£713.56

**Extras**

716546	Additional Horizontal Trap (to increase flow rate to 41L/min on duo)	£69.44
893116	Additional Vertical Outlet Trap	£69.44



**Water Proofing (Walls)**

456665	Wallsafe Tape 75mm x 10m	£60.14
894785	Wallsafe 8m² Liquid 8kg Wall Waterproofing Kit	£125.36



## Showers Contents

Section 1 <b>Digital Showers</b>	Pg. <b>218.</b>
Section 2 <b>Modern Mixer Showers</b>	Pg. <b>224.</b>
Section 3 <b>Traditional Mixer Showers</b>	Pg. <b>232.</b>
Section 4 <b>Mix &amp; Match</b>	Pg. <b>234.</b>
Section 5 <b>Electric Showers</b>	Pg. <b>238.</b>
Section 6 <b>Shower Accessories</b>	Pg. <b>240.</b>
Section 7 <b>Shower Pumps</b>	Pg. <b>242.</b>

◀  
Featured Shower

**NEW**

### **Crosswater Union Multifunction**

Brushed Nickel

See page 231.





◀ **Mira Mode**

- Flawless design with sensational performance. A digital shower designed to perfectly complement a contemporary bathroom
- For the ultimate control, download the free Mira Mode app to personalise your showering experience
- Find the shower to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available
- Switch between 4 unique hand shower sprays: Saturate, Soak, Stimulate and Soothe. Simply switch depending on your mood.



◀ **Mira Mode Dual**

- Options available in pumped or unpumped for rear of ceiling fed, dual outlet digital shower.
- Switch between 4 unique hand shower sprays: Saturate, Soak, Stimulate and Soothe. Simply switch depending on your mood.
- For the ultimate control, download the free Mira Mode app. Choose from warm-up, shower duration and maximum temperature settings, to personalise your showering experience.
- Maximum temperature setting for increased safety
- Remote control can be located 10 metres away from the shower valve
- Flawless design with premium chrome finish, featuring LED lights on the controller

**High Pressure**

390307 Bath Fill Valve Only without Fittings High Pressure/Combi	£469.68
390294 Valve Controller & Bath Fill Only High Pressure/Combi	£533.33
390309 Shower & Bath Fill Valve Only High Pressure/Combi	£660.68
584371 Bath Fill & Shower Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi	£787.98 ✓

**Low Pressure**

584376 Bath Fill Valve Only without Fittings Pumped	£559.77
778433 Valve Controller & Bath Fill Only Pumped	£623.43
584379 Shower & Bath Fill Valve Only Pumped	£750.76
390303 Bath Fill & Shower Rear Fed Pumped	£878.07 ✓

◀ **Mira Mode Bath Fill & Shower**

- Enjoy a consistent bathing experience at the touch of a button, designed to fast-fill your bath to your precise temperature selection
- For the ultimate control, download the free Mira Mode app to programme up to 10 bathfill presets
- Award winning Mira Switch showerhead with four unique sprays: Saturate, Soak, Stimulate and Soothe (shower and bathfill options only)
- Find the bath fill to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available

**High Pressure**

584369 Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi	£828.68
390297 Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi	£828.68
584374 Valve/User Interface Only Gravity Fed	£836.02

**Low Pressure**

390302 Ceiling Fed Pumped	£920.94
390298 Rear Fed Pumped	£920.94
390306 Valve/User Interface Only Pumped	£835.99



**High Pressure (Combi System)**

390299 Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi	£610.23 ✓
972502 Rear Fed High Pressure/ Combi	£610.23 ✓
972511 Valve/User Interface Only High Pressure/Combi	£482.88

**Low Pressure (Gravity Fed System)**

390300 Ceiling Fed Pumped	£699.10 ✓
584365 Rear Fed Pumped	£699.10 ✓
390304 Valve/User Interface Only Pumped	£571.77





### Mira Platinum

- The ultimate in luxury showering technology, the Mira Platinum digital shower allows full customisation of the showering experience
- Programmable functions to suit you: warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Control can be mounted up to 10 metres away from the showering valve so you can turn the shower on before you get in to ensure a perfect temperature
- Find the shower to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available

#### High Pressure

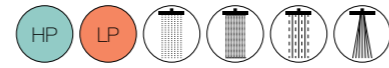
962293	Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi	£724.32	✓
962296	Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi	£724.32	✓
962298	Valve Only High Pressure/Combi	£596.99	✓

#### Low Pressure

962297	Rear Fed Pumped	£814.42	✓
962294	Ceiling Fed Pumped	£814.42	✓
962299	Valve Only Pumped for Gravity	£687.09	✓

#### All Water Systems

962301	Remote Control Panel	£157.06	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



### Mira Platinum Dual

- The ultimate in luxury showering technology, the Mira Platinum digital shower allows full customisation of the showering experience
- Programmable functions to suit you: warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Control can be mounted up to 10 metres away from the showering valve so you can turn the shower on before you get in to ensure a perfect temperature
- Divert between the overhead and handshower or have both heads on at the same time for a luxurious showering experience
- Find the shower to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available

#### High Pressure

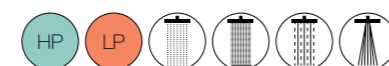
676394	Dual Outlet Ceiling Fed High Pressure	£978.98	✓
676397	Dual Outlet Rear Fed High Pressure	£978.98	✓
676400	Dual Outlet Valve/User Interface Only High Pressure*	£724.32	✓

#### High Pressure

676395	Dual Outlet Ceiling Fed Pumped for Gravity	£1,067.88	✓
676399	Dual Outlet Rear Fed Pumped for Gravity	£1,069.06	✓
676401	Dual Outlet Valve/User Interface Only Pumped for Gravity	£814.42	✓

#### All Water Systems

676403	Dual Outlet User Interface Accessory	£181.16	✓
--------	--------------------------------------	---------	---



\*This is the mixing valve and control only - for use with own shower heads purchased separately



### Mira Activate



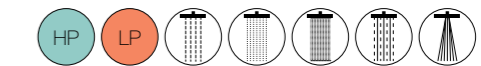
- Google Nest and Amazon Alexa enabled for voice activated showering
- Switch your shower on. Set up personalised shower experiences. And more. With the Mira App, remote control and smart insights are all just a tap away.
- Use app presets to select your perfect temperature, water flow and more with one tap. Or create your own. Your perfect shower is ready and waiting.

#### High Pressure

486682	Ceiling Fed Digital Shower Single Outlet	£728.57	✓
486685	Rear Fed Digital Shower Single Outlet	£777.10	✓

#### Low Pressure Pumped

486688	Ceiling Fed Digital Shower Single Outlet	£808.93	✓
486689	Rear Fed Digital Shower Single Outlet	£862.83	✓



### Mira Activate Dual

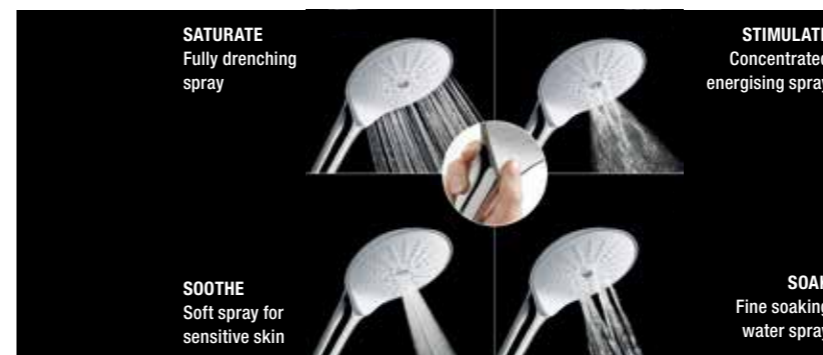
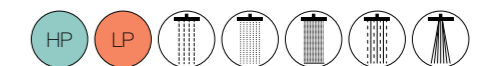
- Google Nest and Amazon Alexa enabled for voice activated showering
- Switch your shower on, set up personalised shower experiences, and more. With the Mira App, remote control and smart insights are all just a tap away.
- Use app presets to select your perfect temperature, water flow and more with one tap. Or create your own. Your perfect shower is ready and waiting.

#### High Pressure

486678	Ceiling Fed Digital Shower Dual Outlet	£937.88	✓
486686	Rear Fed Digital Shower Dual Outlet	£937.88	✓

#### Low Pressure Pumped

486676	Ceiling Fed Digital Shower Dual Outlet	£1,023.60	✓
486684	Rear Fed Digital Shower Dual Outlet	£1,023.60	✓



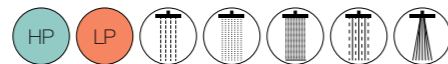


### Mira Mode Maxim Dual

- Maximum coverage. Enjoy an immersive showering experience from the luxurious 300mm deluge showerhead, featuring a powerful mist core.
- For the ultimate control, download the free Mira Mode app. Choose from warm-up, shower duration and maximum temperature settings, to personalise your showering experience
- Easy clean removable central core with optional secondary spray for hard water installations
- Flawless design with sensational performance – a digital shower designed to perfectly complement a contemporary bathroom. Variants to suit any water system and pressure.
- Award winning Mira Switch showerhead with four unique sprays: Saturate, Soak, Stimulate and Soothe



285333	Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi with Cloudcore™ Technology	£894.90	✓
285334	Rear Fed Pumped for Gravity with Cloudcore™ Technology	£999.41	✓
285331	Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi with Cloudcore™ Technology	£923.74	✓
285332	Ceiling Fed Pumped for Gravity with Cloudcore™ Technology	£1,051.05	✓



5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Mira



### Aqualisa Quartz Classic

- Thermostatically controlled showering with push button one start control, along with a boost button for a powerful shower performance
- LED display to let you know your chosen temperature has been reached
- 230mm round drencher
- Compatible with wired remote control
- Optional eco mode on the Smart valve which can be selected for water saving up to 33%
- Wi-Fi and Mobile App enabled, also compatible with Amazon Alexa and Hey Google – allowing you to control your shower remotely.



#### Exposed

##### High Pressure

479204	Exposed Adjustable Head	£795.62	✓
479195	Diverter Exposed Adjustable with Ceiling Fixed Head	£1,009.46	✓
479226	Diverter Exposed Adjustable with Bath Filler	£948.37	✓

##### Gravity Pumped

479225	Exposed Adjustable Head	£874.54	✓
479201	Diverter Exposed Adjustable with Ceiling Fixed Head	£1,102.39	✓
479202	Diverter Exposed Adjustable with Bath Filler	£1,045.10	✓



#### Concealed

##### High Pressure

479229	Single Concealed Adjustable Head	£734.51	✓
479189	Single Concealed Fixed Head	£734.51	✓
479184	Smart Bath with Overflow Filler	£449.38	✓
479208	Diverter Concealed Adjustable with Wall Fixed Head	£948.37	✓
479218	Diverter Concealed Adjustable with Ceiling Fixed Head	£948.37	✓
479196	Diverter Concealed Adjustable with Bath Filler	£892.36	✓

##### Gravity Pumped

479212	Single Concealed Adjustable Head	£829.99	✓
479186	Single Concealed Fixed Head	£829.99	✓
479188	Smart Bath with Overflow Filler	£546.12	✓
479222	Diverter Concealed Adjustable with Wall Fixed Head	£1,045.10	✓
479227	Diverter Concealed Adjustable with Ceiling Fixed Head	£1,045.10	✓
479199	Diverter Concealed Adjustable with Bath Filler	£984.00	✓



**NEW**

5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Aqualisa





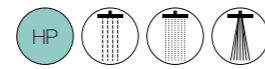


**iflo Woodcote**



- Automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Complete with fully adjustable riser rail and anti-limescale wipe clean shower head
- Fast fix kit included
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS Approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 4 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm
- Cool Touch valve technology

287697 Thermostatic Mixer Shower £126.79 ✓

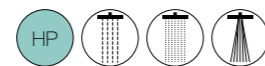


**iflo Piddington**



- Automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Complete with fully adjustable riser rail and anti-limescale wipe clean shower head
- Cool Touch valve technology
- Fast fix kit included
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 3.2 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

287699 Thermostatic Mixer Shower £162.39 ✓



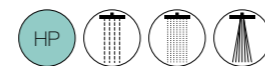
**iflo Brington**



- Automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Anti-limescale wipe clean showerheads and extended fixed nozzles for longevity
- Fast fix kit included
- Fully adjustable riser rail with 3 mode handset to change spray pattern
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 3.8 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed has an adjustment of 140mm - 160mm

483838 Thermostatic Mixer Shower £184.19 ✓

483837 Concealed Plate Kit - Required to convert above shower mixer to a concealed shower £19.19 ✓



6 YEAR GUARANTEE  
iflo

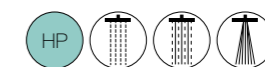


**iflo Ashby**



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Anti-limescale wipe clean showerheads and extended fixed nozzles for longevity
- Fast fix kit included
- Fully adjustable riser rail with 3 mode handset to change spray pattern
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 4.2 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm
- Adjustable fixed head height

483841 Thermostatic Mixer Shower £268.99 ✓

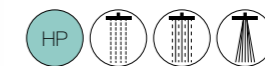


**iflo Penrith**



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Anti-limescale wipe clean showerheads and extended fixed nozzles for longevity
- Fast fix kit included
- Fully adjustable riser rail with 3 mode handset to change spray pattern
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 4.5 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm
- Adjustable fixed head height

483842 Thermostatic Mixer Shower £307.39 ✓



**Grohe Grotherm 1000 Performance**



- Grohe TurboStat ensures the perfect water temperature
- Cooltouch ensures the thermostat never gets too hot to touch
- Grohe ProGrip uses a textured surface for easy, anti-slip operation
- The Grohe SafeStop Plus system cuts the risk of scalding
- Grohe EcoJoy helps to reduce water and energy consumption
- Grohe DreamSpray ensures an even spray from every nozzle
- 100mm handshower

630818 Performance Thermostatic Shower Mixer 1/2" with Shower Set £245.31



6 YEAR GUARANTEE  
iflo

5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Grohe

NEW



### Grohe Tempesta

**NEW**



- Grohe TurboStat ensures the perfect water temperature
- Grohe SafeStop Plus system cuts the risk of scalding
- Grohe DreamSpray ensures an even spray from every nozzle
- Grohe EcoJoy helps to reduce water and energy consumption
- 250mm shower head creates a generous showering area
- Choice of round or square head showers

630047	250 Round Shower System with Thermostat for Wall Mounting	£525.31	✓
630815	250 Cube Shower System with Thermostat for Wall Mounting	£525.31	✓



### Grohe Tempesta Perfect

**NEW**



- Grohe TurboStat ensures the perfect water temperature
- Grohe SafeStop Plus system cuts the risk of scalding
- Grohe DreamSpray ensures an even spray from every nozzle
- Grohe EcoJoy helps to reduce water and energy consumption
- Metal trimset with durable chrome finish
- 210mm Headshower

631075	Single Outlet Shower Set with Tempesta 210 Round Trimset	£520.37	✓
630054	Dual Outlet Shower Set with Tempesta 210 Round Trimset	£640.71	✓
631076	Single Outlet Shower Set with Tempesta 210 Square Trimset	£530.22	✓
630051	Dual Outlet Shower Set with Tempesta 210 Square Trimset	£654.81	✓
455070	Dual Outlet Shower Set with Rainshower 210 Square Trimset	£1,421.02	



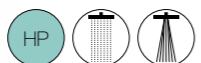
### Grohe Euphoria

**NEW**



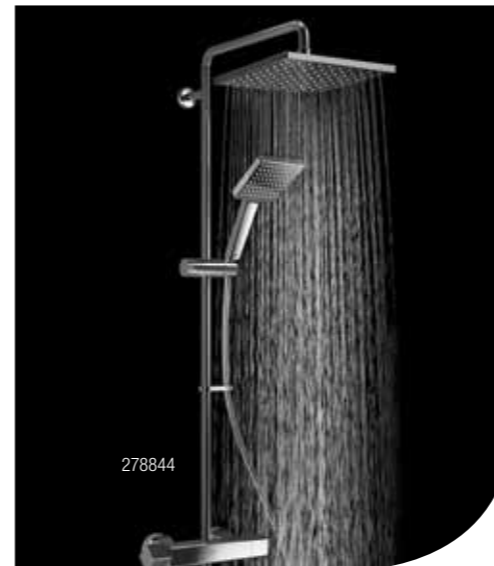
- Grohe TurboStat ensures the perfect water temperature
- Grohe SafeStop Plus system cuts the risk of scalding
- Grohe CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
- Grohe ProGrip uses a textured surface for easy, anti-slip operation
- Grohe DreamSpray ensures an even spray from every nozzle
- Three complementary spray zones from a 260mm shower head.
- Grohe SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
- Grohe FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
- Grohe EcoJoy helps to reduce water and energy consumption

627608	260 Shower System with Thermostatic Mixer for Wall Mounting	£612.50	✓
--------	---	---------	---



5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Grohe



### Mira Honesty EV & ERD



- Contemporary cubist bar valve in a premium chrome finish
- Work on all systems and pressures
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure.
- Mira thermostatic shower stability helps to ensure safer showering for all the family
- Experience great coverage with a 110mm showerhead with rub clean nozzles

278836	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£252.89	✓
278844	Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£393.27	✓

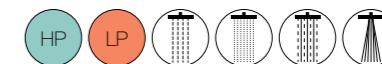


### Mira Element



- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control.
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure.
- One easy to use control for on/off and temperature
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 153mm

234687	Exposed Thermostatic Shower	£330.88	✓
357297	Concealed Thermostatic Shower	£355.40	✓
357296	Concealed Thermostatic Shower with Adjustable Height Valve	£355.40	✓



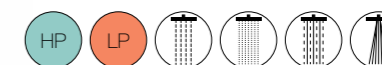
### Mira Evoco Dual



**NEW**

- Fully-concealed box lets you create a refined style for modern bathrooms. With two premium upgrade finishes: Matt Black and Brushed Nickel.
- With simple activation at the press of a button and a precise temperature control dial, Mira Evoco provides intuitive, reliable performance.
- Mira Magniflo™ technology provides consistent power to both shower outlets at the same time.
- Controls when your perfect temperature is reached
- Switched-on design, no electricity or batteries needed.
- Double the luxury with a 200mm deluge head & 110mm single-spray handset to maximise flow and coverage.
- Innovative Mira HydroGlo™ technology illuminates the controls when your perfect temperature is reached.

632687	Dual Shower with Hydroglo Chrome	£636.03	✓
632693	Dual Shower with Hydroglo Black	£774.96	✓
632700	Dual Shower with Hydroglo Brushed Nickel	£774.96	✓



5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Mira

# METHVEN

# METHVEN AQUALISA crosswater



## Methven Aurajet® Rua



- Save water, save energy – the Rua shower head is optimised at 7.5l/min to be water efficient without compromising on performance
- Rua features patented and award winning Aurajet technology with 20% more spray force and 2 x the amount skin contact
- Safe for all the family – thermostatic cool touch bar valve
- WRAS Approved

278825 Thermostatic Cool To Touch Mixer Shower with Overhead & Handset £410.11 ✓



## Methven Aurajet® and Satinjet®



- Save water, save energy – Aurajet and Satinjet shower heads are optimised at 9l/min to be water efficient without compromising on performance
- Aurajet award-winning and patented technology delivers 20% more spray force and 2 x the amount skin contact
- Patented Satinjet technology uses twin jets to create the optimum water droplet size and pressure with over 300,000 droplets per second
- Safe for all the family – thermostatic cool touch bar valve
- Easy to use adjustable riser rail
- WRAS Approved

278815 Thermostatic Cool To Touch with Satinjet® Overhead & Aio Handset £460.58 ✓



## Methven Vjet® Túroa



- Save water, save energy – the Túroa shower head is optimised at 9l/min to be water efficient without compromising on performance
- The patented VJet technology puts you in control. Choose from an invigorating post-workout blast to a relaxing gentle mist spray when it's time to unwind
- Safe for all the family – thermostatic cool touch bar valve
- WRAS Approved

455109	Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve Stainless Steel	£530.76
455115	Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Integrated Diverter (2 Outlets) Stainless Steel	£608.43
455079	Riser Rail Set Stainless Steel	£419.39
455094	Shower Head & Arm Stainless Steel	£163.64



5 YEAR GUARANTEE	7 YEAR GUARANTEE
Methven	278825



## Methven Aurajet® Aio



- Save water, save energy – the Aio shower head is optimised at 9l/min to be water efficient without compromising on performance
- Aurajet award-winning and patented technology delivers 20% more spray force and 2 x the amount skin contact
- Safe for all the family - thermostatic shower valve
- WRAS Approved

Aio Shower Kit, Standard Overhead & Shower Valve

278817	Matt Black	£871.26 ✓
410700	Chrome	£721.92

Aio Shower Kit, Aio Overhead & Shower Valve

410699	Chrome	£1,293.81
278823	Matt Black	£1,366.84



## Aqualisa Midas 220



- Easy clean nozzles
- Temperature and flow control with temperature override button and push button handset holder
- 102mm adjustable head with 5 Spray patterns
- Diverter knob
- Easy fit bracket included

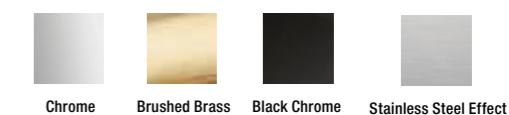
630955	Shower Matt Black	£580.30 ✓
630956	Shower Column Matt Black	£816.57
630957	Bath Shower Mixer Matt Black	£707.52 ✓



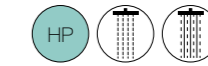
## Crosswater Central Multifunction



- Height Adjustable Riser Rail
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Complete Range - Colour Match Finish
- Dual Function - 2 Outlet
- High Quality Brass Bodied Construction



455272	Central Multifunction Shower Chrome	£565.00
629263	Central Multifunction Shower Brushed Brass	£675.00
629246	Central Multifunction Shower Matt Black	£675.00
629239	Central Multifunction Shower Stainless Steel Effect	£675.00



5 YEAR GUARANTEE	15 YEAR GUARANTEE
Methven & Aqualisa	Crosswater

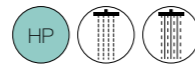


**Crosswater Atoll Multifunction Shower**

**NEW**

- Sleek Soft Square Design
- High Quality Brass Construction
- Height Adjustable Riser Rail
- Dual Function - 2 Outlet

629247 Square Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve £675.00



**Grohe Rainshower Smart Control**



- SmartControl technology allows you to select and combine head and handset
- XXL overhead shower with GROHE TrioMassage spray
- Integrated GROHE TurboStat technology prevents unpleasant temperature fluctuations
- GROHE CoolTouch system means the tap body will never be too hot to touch
- GROHE EcoJoy technology contributes to environmental conservation
- Shelved shower valve for storage
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

581428 Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter & Shelf £1,128.71 ✓

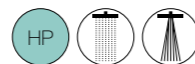


**Grohe Euphoria Smart Control**



- GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from EcoJoy to full flow
- GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
- GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
- GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces
- GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
- GROHE EcoJoy technology for less water and perfect flow
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

455074 Thermostatic Shower System Square 310mm Showerhead £1,666.05



15 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Crosswater	Grohe

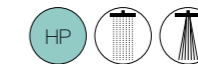


**Grohe Smart Control**

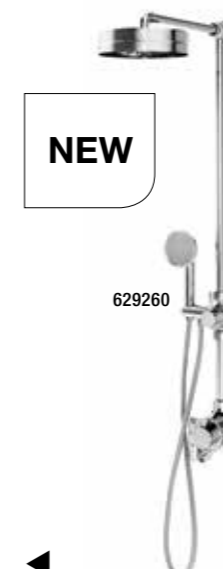


- Intuitive SmartControl push-turn button system
- Can combine head and showers at the same time
- Grohe Dreamspray ensures an even spray from every nozzle
- SmartActive Dual Outlet headshower option
- Grohe TurboStat ensures the perfect water temperature

455067	Thermostatic Shower Bundle Round 3 Control with 310mm Round Showerhead	£2,083.74
455069	Thermostatic Shower Bundle Round 2 Control with 260mm Round Showerhead	£1,541.25
455065	Thermostatic Shower Bundle Square 3 with Control 310mm Round Showerhead	£1,927.23



**Crosswater MPRO Industrial Multifunction**

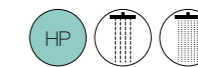


**NEW**

- Raw Industrial Design
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Complete Range - Colour Match Finish
- Dual Function - 2 Outlet
- High Quality Brass Bodied Construction

		
Chrome	Carbon Black	Unlacquered Brushed Brass

629260	Exposed Multi-function Shower with Handset Slider Chrome	£1,995.00
629266	Exposed Multi-function Shower with Handset Slider Carbon Black	£2,229.00
629268	Exposed Multi-function Shower with Handset Slider Unlacquered Brushed Brass	£2,229.00







**Crosswater Union Multifunction**

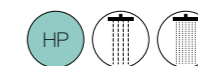


**NEW**

- Knurled Design Detail
- 15 Year Guarantee
- Complete Range - Colour Match Finish
- Dual Function - 2 Outlet
- High Quality Brass Bodied Construction

			
Black Chrome	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass

629271	Exposed Shower Brushed Black Chrome	£3,355.00
629236	Exposed Shower Chrome	£2,519.00
629264	Exposed Shower Brushed Nickel	£3,355.00
629278	Exposed Shower Union Brushed Brass	£3,355.00



5 YEAR GUARANTEE	15 YEAR GUARANTEE
Methven & Aqualisa	Crosswater



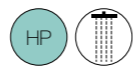
Shown: 483839/483840

**iflo Wetherley**



- Automatic safety shutdown if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Adjustable riser rail height 687 - 1064mm
- Optional diverter kit available separately
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.3, this shower will deliver 4.7 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed has an adjustment of 140mm - 160mm

483839	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£277.99	✓
483840	Diverter Kit	£106.29	✓



746039

**Heritage Dawlish**



551970



357902

- An elegant style shower control
- Includes a 6" shower rose and/or a premium handset
- Thermostatic for a safer showering temperature
- Features a slim valve to fit into a 35mm cavity
- Hose outlet included

746039	Concealed Shower with Adjustable Riser	£734.94	✓
551970	Concealed Shower with Fixed Head	£794.70	✓
357902	Dual Control Shower with Fixed Head & Riser	£967.40	✓



**Mira Realm**



- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure
- One easy to use control for on/off and temperature
- Maximum temperature stop for increased safety
- Divert between the overhead and diverter or run both at the same time - even at low pressure
- Single spray 21cm deluge showerhead with rub clean nozzles plus 9cm single spray handset
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 153mm

316876	Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£531.41	✓
--------	---	---------	---



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Heritage & Bristan

**Bristan 1901**

**NEW**



- Edwardian inspired styling to give your décor that timeless quality that will never date.
- 15mm inlet connections
- Easy replacement with adjustable inlets so you can use on existing pipework centres between 136mm and 158mm
- Thermostatic cartridge with preset temperature stop at 42°C
- Traditional shower kit with external diverter, shower rose, rigid riser and handset
- Factory fitted flow regulators means this is a water saving "Eco" shower

567087	Dual Control Valve with Rigid Riser with Diverter	£1,094.56	✓
--------	---	-----------	---



6 YEAR GUARANTEE	5 YEAR GUARANTEE
iflo	Mira



### Step 2:



#### Showerheads & Arms



Ceiling Square      Ceiling Round



Wall Mounted Round

### Step 3:



#### Riser Rails



### Step 1:



#### Thermostatic Valves

- Automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Single and Dual outlet concealed shower valves available
- Separate controls for flow & temperature
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS Approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.2, this shower will deliver 7.9 litres of water per minute
- Choose your Showerhead or Riser Rail to complete the look of your shower



Abingdon

Holton

<b>2 YEAR</b> GUARANTEE	<b>5 YEAR</b> GUARANTEE	<b>6 YEAR</b> GUARANTEE
Riser Rails	Shower Head & Arms	Shower Valves

#### Step 1: Thermostatic Valves

Holton	Single Outlet	312073	<b>£192.79</b>	✓
	Double Outlet	100304	<b>£210.29</b>	✓
Abingdon	Single Outlet	506148	<b>£198.59</b>	✓
	Double Outlet	100303	<b>£210.29</b>	✓

#### Step 2: Showerhead & Arms

Square	200 x 200mm	312090	<b>£57.99</b>	✓
Square Slim	300 x 300mm	287698	<b>£55.79</b>	✓
Round	200mm Diameter	312095	<b>£58.19</b>	✓
Round Slim	300mm Diameter	287695	<b>£55.99</b>	✓
Ceiling - Square	Shower Arm	506279	<b>£31.49</b>	✓
Ceiling - Round	Shower Arm	312138	<b>£31.59</b>	✓
Wall Mounted - Square	Shower Arm	312215	<b>£30.09</b>	✓
Wall Mounted - Round	Shower Arm	506277	<b>£30.39</b>	✓

#### Step 3: Riser Rails

1. Square Riser Rail	506290	<b>£67.29</b>	✓
2. Round Riser Rail	506293	<b>£67.79</b>	✓
3. Riser Rail with Round Shower Head	287696	<b>£77.19</b>	✓
4. Riser Rail with Square Shower Head	287694	<b>£75.19</b>	✓
5. Apperley Riser Rail and Diverter Kit	287693	<b>£149.29</b>	✓

## Be on Tap



Find a Tap that will suit your style from our fantastic selection of Taps

See pages 150-179



### Step 1:

#### Crossbox Recessed Valve

- The Crosswater Mix and Match range requires the Crossbox Universal Recessed Valve as a base fixing for the coloured Trim Set
- Super slim 60mm minimum install depth requires reduced solid wall preparation for quicker install time and a reduced projection into the shower area
- Front or rear mounting options increase ease of installation and flexibility



### Step 2:

#### Trim Sets

- Simple 2 stage fixing allows installation of in-wall components and final trim separately reducing possible on site damage
- Choice of 1, 2 or 3 outlet shower operation in one compact design with 6 colour finish options across the range



MPRO Crossbox Push Trims

MPRO Crossbox Dual Outlet

MPRO Industrial Crossbox

Atoll/Glide II Crossbox

### Step 3:

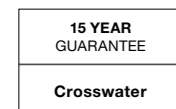
#### Showerheads & Arms



200 or 300mm showerhead

198mm ceiling arm

Matching wall-mounted shower arm for fixed showerheads.



### Step 4:



#### Shower Kits



Full MPRO Shower Kit

#### Handset & Hose



Follow Me Shower Deck Mounted

Wall Outlet, Single Mode

#### Waste



Bath Click Clack

Bath Filler Click Clack

#### Step 1: Crossbox Recessed Valve

Crossbox Recessed Valve	459186	£150.00	459186	£150.00	459186	£150.00	459186	£150.00	459186	£150.00	
	Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Stainless Steel Effect		Carbon Black		Unlacquered Brushed Brass

#### Step 2: Trim Sets

Trim Set	Code	Price	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Stainless Steel Effect	Carbon Black	Unlacquered Brushed Brass		
MPRO Crossbox Single Outlet	455149	£329.00	455183	£429.00	455134	£429.00	-	-		
MPRO Crossbox Dual Outlet	455159	£449.00	455155	£545.00	455181	£545.00	-	-		
MPRO Crossbox Triple Outlet	455153	£555.00	455150	£659.00	455219	£659.00	-	-		
Atoll/Glide II Crossbox 2 Outlet	629238	£569.00	629225	£649.00	629272	£649.00	-	-		
Atoll/Glide II Crossbox 3 Outlet	629240	£675.00	629224	£755.00	629249	£755.00	-	-		
MPRO Industrial Crossbox 2 Outlet	629248	£535.00	-	-	-	-	629237	£595.00	629226	£605.00
MPRO Industrial Crossbox 3 Outlet	629250	£649.00	-	-	-	-	629234	£725.00	629259	£725.00
MPRO Crossbox Push Trims 2 Outlet	626660	£649.00	626671	£755.00	626668	£755.00	626662	£755.00	-	-
MPRO Crossbox Push Trims 3 Outlet	626669	£755.00	626661	£869.00	626664	£869.00	626676	£869.00	-	-

#### Step 3: Showerhead & Arms

Showerhead/Arm	Code	Price	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Stainless Steel Effect	Carbon Black	Unlacquered Brushed Brass			
MPRO Showerhead 200mm	455213	£209.00	455162	£249.00	455131	£249.00	455129	£249.00	✓	-	-
MPRO Showerhead 300mm	455212	£255.00	455132	£335.00	455161	£329.00	✓	455180	£329.00	-	-
MPRO Industrial Showerhead 203mm	630954	£213.06	-	-	-	-	-	629972	£319.00	630953	£255.72
Ceiling Arm 198mm	455188	£95.00	455203	£115.00	455206	£115.00	455211	£115.00	-	-	-
MPRO Industrial Shower Arm 330mm	629261	£115.00	-	-	-	-	-	629277	£125.00	629241	£135.00
Wall Mounted Arm 310mm	-	-	455130	£115.00	455140	£115.00	✓	455151	£115.00	✓	-
Wall Mounted Arm 330mm	455154	£94.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### Step 4: Shower Kits

Shower Kit	487738	£299.00	455196	£439.00	455194	£505.00	✓	455205	£439.00	-
------------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---	--------	---------	---

#### Handset & Hose

Follow Me	455208	£359.00	455215	£409.00	455216	£409.00	455214	£409.00			
Wall Outlet, Single Mode	455192	£179.00	455199	£209.00	455197	£209.00	455184	£209.00	✓		
MPRO Industrial Shower Sets	629270	£219.00	-	-	-	-	-	629256	£229.00	629262	£229.00

#### Waste

Bath Click Clack	455202	£85.00	✓	455187	£145.00	455209	£145.00	455185	£145.00	-
Bath Filler & Click Clack	455210	£249.00	-	455204	£419.00	455195	£419.00	455189	£209.00	-

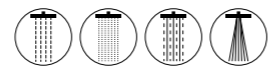


◀ **Mira Sport**



- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Longer lasting shower with Mira Clearscale™ technology which reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- Four spray 110mm showerhead with rub-clean nozzles
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the showerhead or hose become blocked\*

824619	7.5kW White/Chrome	£310.23	✓
824621	9.8kW White/Chrome	£334.14	✓
824622	10.8kW White/Chrome	£346.28	✓
824624	9.0kW White/Chrome Thermostatic	£401.32	✓
824625	9.8kW White/Chrome Thermostatic	£413.32	✓



\* Only applies to the thermostatic showers

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Mira



◀ **Mira Azora**



- 90mm single mode hand shower in chrome finish
- Simple Settings - On/off Push Button For Ease Of Use, With Choice Of 3 Flow Settings. Shower On Demand.
- Stylish Design - Frosted Glass For A Contemporary Finish.
- Consistent Showering Performance - Mira Clearscale™ Technology Reduces The Build-up Of Limescale By Up To 50%, Meaning A Longer-lasting And Better Performing Shower.
- Safer Showering - Thermostatic Temperature Control And Mira Sensi-flo™ Technology Which Helps Prevent The Risk Of Scalding, Ensuring Safer Showering For All The Family.

779154	9.8kW Chrome	£470.93	✓
--------	--------------	---------	---

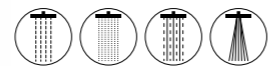


◀ **Mira Sport Max**



- Powerful performance with the award winning Mira Airboost™ technology, increasing water flow by up to 30% without using any more water
- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred settings
- Longer lasting shower with Mira Clearscale™ technology which reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the showerhead or hose become blocked
- Consistent performance all year round with Opti-flo™ technology

824626	9.0kW White/Chrome	£391.46	✓
824627	10.8kW White/Chrome	£403.26	✓



2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Mira

◀ **Mira Azora Dual**



- Dual Outlet shower combines the experience of a deluge overhead and a separate handshower, letting the user switch between the two in an instant.
- 200mm deluge overhead and 90mm single mode handshower. Both in chrome plated finish
- Simple settings - On/off push button for ease of use, with choice of 3 flow settings. Shower on demand.
- Stylish design - Frosted glass for a contemporary finish.
- Consistent showering performance - Mira Clearscale™ technology reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%, meaning a longer-lasting and better performing shower.
- Safer showering - Thermostatic temperature control and Mira Sensi-flo™ technology which helps prevent the risk of scalding, ensuring safer showering for all the family.

477611	9.8kW Chrome Dual Outlet	£451.50	✓
--------	--------------------------	---------	---







**Mira Switch**

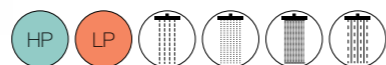


- Large 130mm showerhead for greater coverage
- Dermatologically accredited by the Skin Health Alliance for users with sensitive skin
- Push button control to change the spray mode
- Works on mixer and digital showers only



reddot award 2016 winner

932848	Shower Handset Chrome	£60.71	✓
933216	Shower Handset White	£63.13	



**Methven Aurajet® Aio Handset**



- Save water, save energy – the Aio shower head is optimised at 9l/min to be water efficient without compromising on performance
- Patented Aurajet® technology delivers 20% more spray force and 2 x the amount skin contact
- Unique, award winning design
- Limescale resistant
- Minimum 1.0 bar pressure
- WRAS Approved



reddot award 2016 winner

965115	1 Spray Mode Chrome Shower Handset	£124.04	
--------	------------------------------------	---------	--



**iflo Riser Rails**



- Fully adjustable wall bracket
- Fittings included
- Quality product

- Includes three mode showerhead with easy click button technology to change spray pattern
- Includes wall outlet elbow for use with concealed shower valves
- Fully adjustable riser rail hand set for ease of use

994314	Riser Rail Chrome Wall Bracket Chrome	£28.59	✓
994315	Wall Bracket Chrome	£9.09	✓

800250	5 Mode Riser Rail Chrome	£33.89	✓
--------	--------------------------	--------	---

506290	Square Riser Rail	£67.29	✓
--------	-------------------	--------	---

506293	Round Riser Rail	£67.79	✓
--------	------------------	--------	---

**iflo Grab Rail**



- Concealed fixing plate
- Maximum weight 100kg/15st 10lb
- Wall fixing not included

304048	450mm Stainless Steel Grab Rail	£30.19	✓
692241	600mm Stainless Steel Grab Rail	£33.09	✓

**Mira Shower Seats**



- Conveniently folds up when not in use
- Max user weight 95.5kg/15 stone
- Must be fixed to a solid wall
- Simple, stylish design

820322	Hinged Shower Seat White	£154.46	✓
519450	Hinged Shower Seat White/Chrome	£176.49	✓

**iflo Shower Seat**



- Stylish chrome and white design
- Wall mounted
- Chrome cover plate to conceal fixings
- Max Weight: 100kg

932712	Shower Seat White/Chrome	£89.49	✓
--------	--------------------------	--------	---

**Mira Premium Shower Seats**



- Conveniently folds up when not in use
- Max user weight 150kg/23 1/2 stone
- Integrated drain holes for maximum comfort
- Slim line design

294363	Premium Shower Seat White/Chrome	£226.08	✓
294364	Premium Shower Seat Grey/Chrome	£226.08	✓

1 YEAR GUARANTEE	2 YEAR GUARANTEE
Mira	iflo

2 YEAR GUARANTEE	LIFETIME GUARANTEE
Mira	Methven



### Novellini Baskets

- Wall detachable and removable inserts for easy clean
- Wire design for water drainage

743104	190 x 190mm Corner Basket	£106.08
160444	170mm Stainless Steel Corner Basket with White Inserts	£113.93
936946	170mm Stainless Steel Corner Basket with Black Inserts	£113.93
743161	Corner Basket with White Grab Bar	£142.71
161253	Corner Basket with Black Grab Bar	£142.71



### Novellini Wipers

- Anti-slip Handle
- To keep your shower panels looking brand new

560073	Chrome & Rubber Wiper	£70.44
--------	-----------------------	--------



### Salamander Right Pumps

- Boosts water pressure to the shower and whole house
- Exceptionally quiet performance
- Continuously rated
- Suitable for gravity fed water systems
- Positive head or universal models available
- WRAS approved



908724	1.5 Bar Twin Positive Head Centrifugal Shower & Whole House Pump	£229.31	✓
326518	2.2 Bar Twin Positive Head Centrifugal Shower & Whole House Pump	£360.35	✓
326519	3.0 Bar Twin Positive Head Centrifugal Shower & Whole House Pump	£436.92	✓
326520	1.5 Bar Single Universal Centrifugal Shower & Whole House Pump	£410.16	✓
908728	1.5 Bar Twin Universal Centrifugal Shower & Whole House Pump	£453.39	✓
908729	3.0 Bar Twin Universal Centrifugal Shower & Whole House Pump	£458.61	✓

2 year GUARANTEE	3 year GUARANTEE
Novellini	Salamander



### iflo Shower Pumps



- Twin impeller
- Continuously rated motor (18-20 L/min)
- WRAS approved
- Long life seals
- Easy clean filters
- Four x braided hoses supplied
- 1.5 Bar and 2.0 Bar available
- Anti-vibration feet

466282	1.5 Bar	£148.39
466286	2.0 Bar	£154.49

### Grundfos Shower Pumps



- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Exceptionally low noise
- Supplied with 22mm braided push-fit flexible hoses

967765	1.5C Bar Positive Twin Impeller Shower Pump	£195.57	✓
967766	2.0C Bar Positive Twin Impeller Pump	£227.06	✓
579629	2.0C Bar Positive Single Impeller Shower Pump	£190.95	✓

### Stuart Turner Showermate



- High quality plastic construction
- Continuously rated
- Suitable for gravity fed water systems
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves on inlets

486229	S1.5 Bar Twin	£204.98	✓
486231	S2.0 Bar Twin	£270.96	✓
486226	S2.6 Bar Twin	£360.50	✓
486227	S2.6 Bar Single	£265.07	✓

### Stuart Turner Mainboost Flomate MBF Range



- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Additional 1.5 Bar pressure
- Connects directly to incoming mains water

102286	12 Pump	£451.17	✓
729738	3.2 Bar MBF 60	£962.78	
761799	3.2 Bar MBF 80	£1,100.50	

### Stuart Turner Monsoon Twin and Single Pumps



- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves on inlets and outlets

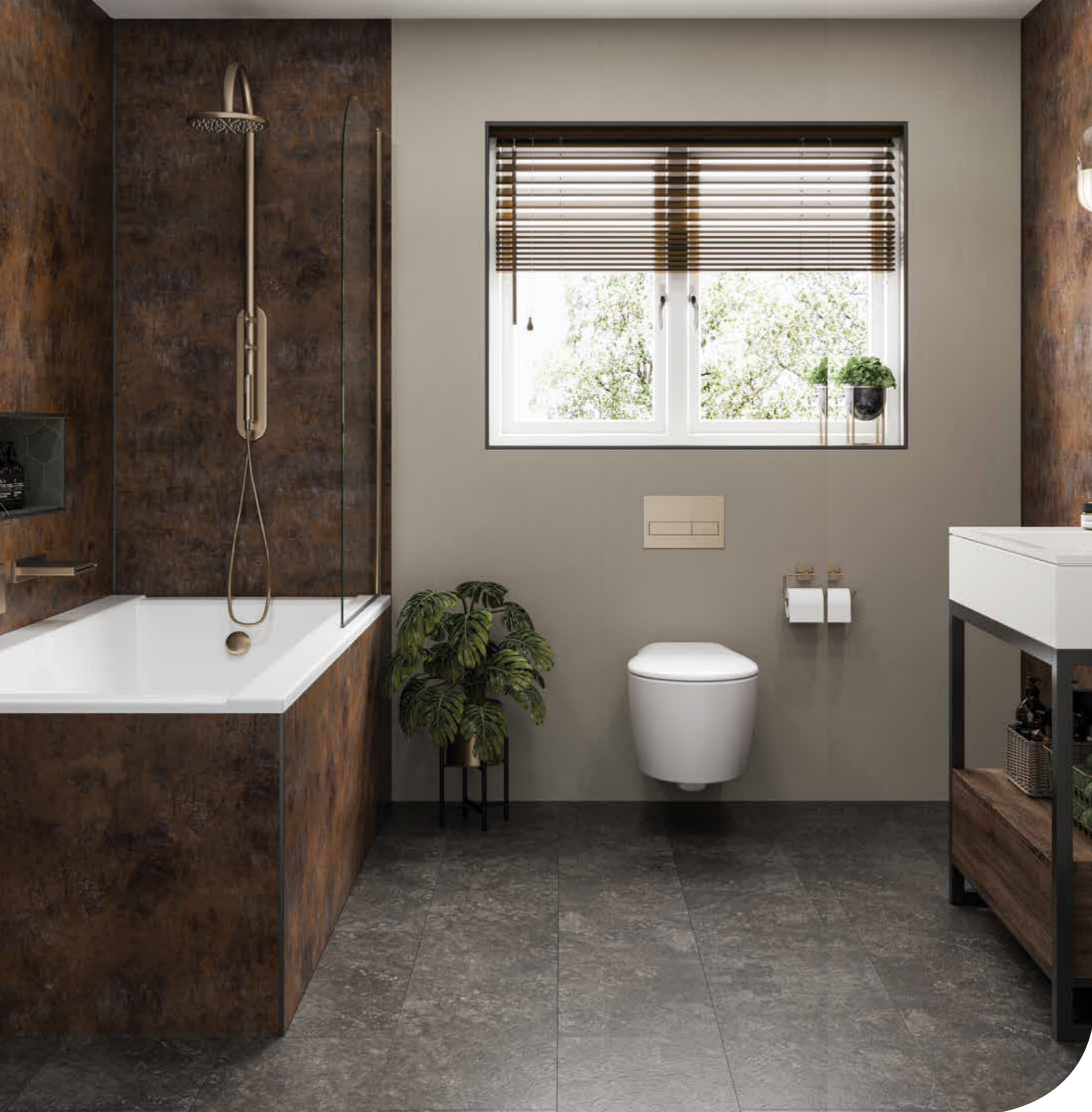
2 YEAR GUARANTEE	3 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR WARRANTY	5 YEAR WARRANTY
iflo & Grundfos Shower Pumps	Stuart Turner Showermate	Stuart Turner Mainsboost Flomate	Stuart Turner Monsoon

#### Standard

472452	S1.5 Bar Twin	£602.72	✓
619318	S2.0 Bar Twin	£666.62	✓
619319	S3.0 Bar Twin	£745.12	✓
619320	S4.0 Bar Twin	£808.31	✓
619322	S3.0 Bar Single	£463.80	✓

#### Universal

472454	U2.0 Bar Twin	£910.37	✓
619313	U3.0 Bar Twin	£973.58	✓
619314	U4.0 Bar Twin	£1,036.79	✓
619316	U3.0 Bar Single	£643.07	✓



## Wall & Floor Coverings Contents

Section 1 <b>The Tile Collection</b>	Pg. <b>246.</b>
Section 2 <b>Linda Barker Collection</b>	Pg. <b>247.</b>
Section 3 <b>Neutrals and Classic Collections</b>	Pg. <b>248.</b>
Section 4 <b>Wall Panel Profiles and Vinyl Click Flooring</b>	Pg. <b>249.</b>
Section 5 <b>Brilliance Acrylic and Accessory Packs</b>	Pg. <b>250.</b>
Section 6 <b>Timeless Laminate</b>	Pg. <b>251.</b>
Section 7 <b>Elite Tile Effect</b>	Pg. <b>252.</b>
Section 8 <b>Elite Wall Panelling</b>	Pg. <b>253.</b>



Featured Panelling

## **Multipanel Linda Barker Collection**

Corten Elements

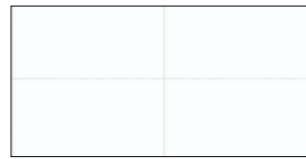
See page 247.



Monument Grey and Alpine White

## The Tile Collection

- Looks like a tile, performs like a panel
- Panel size 2400 x 598mm, tile size 400 x 580mm
- Laminate surface etched to create tactile grout appearance
- Near seamless connection with Hydrolock®



Alpine White

628421 £265.24



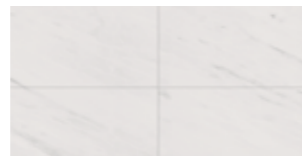
Dust Grey

628434 £265.24



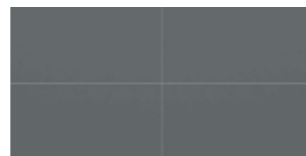
Grey Mineral

628433 £265.24



Levanto Marble

628426 £265.24



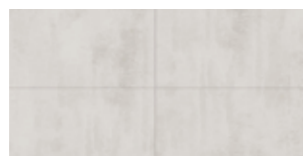
Monument Grey

628431 £265.24



Valmasino Marble

628425 £265.24



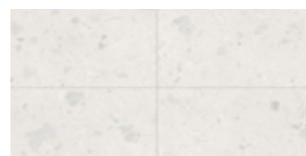
White Gypsum

628430 £265.24



White Mineral

628424 £265.24



White Terrazzo

628427 £265.24



All prices include VAT.



Graphite Elements

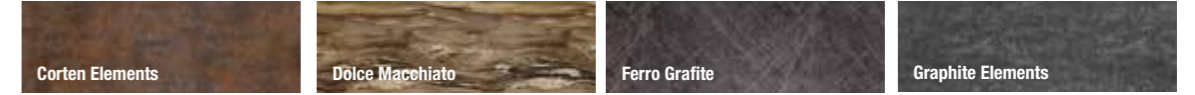


## Linda Barker Collection

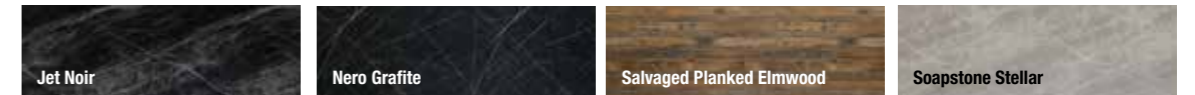
- Panel height 2400mm with a range of widths listed below
- Quick and easy to install
- Low maintenance, simple to clean
- No grout required
- 100% waterproof
- The Hydrolock joint is discreet, and watertight, for beautiful continuous walls



	Bianca Luna		Calacatta Marble		Concrete Elements		Concrete Formwood	
	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm	233478	£231.26	233418	£223.43	233535	£231.26	233718	£223.43
900mm	233549	£377.62	233782	£363.25	233740	£377.62	233761	£363.25
1200mm	233632	£377.62	233449	£363.25	233725	£377.62	233641	£363.25



	Corten Elements		Dolce Macchiato		Ferro Grafite		Graphite Elements	
	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm	233411	£231.26	233451	£223.43	233410	£231.26	233813	£223.43
900mm	233515	£377.62	233386	£363.25	233436	£377.62	233467	£363.25
1200mm	233413	£377.62	233459	£363.25	233803	£377.62	233420	£363.25



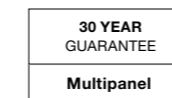
	Jet Noir		Nero Grafite		Salvaged Planked Elmwood		Soapstone Stellar	
	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm	233490	£231.26	233721	£223.43	233607	£231.26	233419	£223.43
900mm	233631	£377.62	233381	£363.25	233425	£377.62	233736	£363.25
1200mm	233404	£377.62	233815	£363.25	233477	£377.62	233521	£363.25



	Stone Elements	
	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm	233401	£231.26
900mm	233742	£377.62
1200mm	233357	£377.62

## The Neutrals Collection

- Pair panels from the Linda Barker or Tile collections with the Neutrals Collection to create a feature wall in your bathroom (see page 248 for more information on the Neutrals Collection).





Shown: Jupiter Silver Classic with Creamy White Neutrals



## Neutrals Collection

- Panel Height 2400mm with a range of widths listed below
- Carefully selected Neutrals Collection designed to pair with feature decors from Classic, Tile and Linda Barker Collections

Creamy White		Dove Grey	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 477775	£216.92 477690	£209.03 477688	£216.92 477686
900mm 477764	£356.70 477687	£342.35 477738	£356.70 477746
1200mm 477795	£356.70 477704	£342.35 477689	£356.70 477717

Parchment		Pebble Grey	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 477682	£216.92 477712	£209.03 477788	£216.92 477693
900mm 477683	£356.70 477692	£342.35 477758	£356.70 477678
1200mm 477747	£356.70 477714	£342.35 477801	£356.70 477681

Clay	
Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 477705	£216.92 477694
900mm 477679	£356.70 477680
1200mm 477724	£356.70 477685

## Classic Collection

Frost White		Classic Marble		Blizzard		Jupiter Silver	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 257257	£209.06 467879	£202.54 257238	£209.06 467863	£202.54 722198	£209.06 722239	£202.54 233374	£209.06 233442
900mm 467839	£348.88 257225	£335.82 467820	£348.88 257206	£335.82 722197	£348.88 722225	£335.82 233444	£348.88 233399
1200mm 467799	£348.88 257193	£335.82 467781	£348.88 257174	£335.82 722196	£348.88 722211	£335.82 233348	£348.88 233767

Natural White		Grey Marble		Twilight		Marfil Ceam	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 257230	£209.06 467851	£202.54 257237	£209.06 467862	£202.54 722207	£209.06 722246	£202.54 233394	£209.06 233627
900mm 467829	£348.88 257198	£335.82 467820	£348.88 257205	£335.82 722206	£348.88 722231	£335.82 233723	£348.88 233814
1200mm 467789	£348.88 257166	£335.82 467784	£348.88 257173	£335.82 722205	£348.88 722216	£335.82 233792	£348.88 233727

Travertine		Natural India		White Snow		Riven Marble	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 257243	£209.06 467869	£202.54 257242	£209.06 467868	£202.54 233481	£209.06 233513	£202.54 722235	£209.06 722242
900mm 467833	£348.88 257211	£335.82 467828	£348.88 257210	£335.82 233711	£348.88 233398	£335.82 722221	£348.88 722228
1200mm 467793	£348.88 257179	£335.82 467788	£348.88 257178	£335.82 233460	£348.88 233710	£335.82 722202	£348.88 722213

Riven Slate		Arctic Stone		Antique Marble		Cappuccino Stone	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 722236	£209.06 722244	£202.54 693797	£209.06 693793	£202.54 695612	£209.06 695611	£202.54 305302	£209.06 110884
900mm 722222	£348.88 722229	£335.82 693795	£348.88 693792	£335.82 889680	£348.88 889679	£335.82 110916	£348.88 110880
1200mm 722203	£348.88 722214	£335.82 693794	£348.88 693789	£335.82 307473	£348.88 307472	£335.82 110897	£348.88 110877

Stardust		Henley Gloss		Kew Gloss	
Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped	Hydrolock	Unlipped
598mm 233409	£209.06 233809	£202.54 233797	£209.06 233448	£202.54 233463	£209.06 233347
900mm 233811	£348.88 233552	£335.82 233804	£348.88 233424	£335.82 233365	£348.88 233762
1200mm 233431	£348.88 233350	£335.82 233812	£348.88 233458	£335.82 233547	£348.88 233373

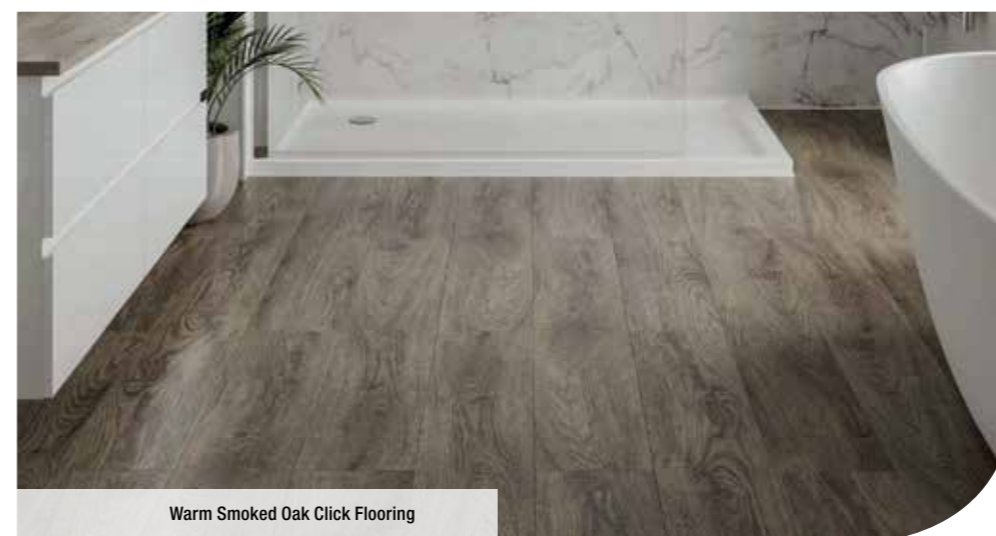
30 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Multipanel



## Profiles and Accessories

	Internal Corner	Last Corner	Invisible Internal Corner	Flush Corner	External Corner	End Cap	Quadrant End Cap	Mid Joint	Base Profile	Seal Kit 2 x 1.85m
White	257267	397358	-	397316	257268	257269	257271	257270	-	128833
	£25.17	£36.41	-	£41.76	£27.83	£17.14	£21.96	£20.88	-	£79.10
Black	371003	397644	-	397356	371004	371005	371007	371006	-	-
	£25.17	£36.41	-	£52.48	£27.83	£17.14	£21.96	£20.88	-	-
Chrome	257277	397647	-	397375	257278	257279	257281	257280	-	-
	£44.14	£41.76	-	£57.82	£46.05	£40.81	£47.11	£37.47	-	-
Satin	257262	397637	-	397351	257263	257264	257266	257265	242135	-
	£23.03	£33.20	-	£32.12	£25.69	£14.98	£19.27	£18.75	£33.20	-
Mill Finish	-	-	614282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	£27.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

High-Grab Adhesive/ Sealant White	722180	£20.37	High-Grab Adhesive Sealant Cream	397650	£42.37	High-Grab Adhesive Sealant Light Grey	397368	£23.99
High-Grab Adhesive Sealant Dark Grey	397362	£26.83	Silicone Sealant Clear	722181	£22.59	Silicone Sealant White	722183	£22.59



Warm Smoked Oak Click Flooring

## Vinyl Click Flooring

- 0.5mm wear layer and hard wearing surface
- No adhesive required
- Quick and easy to clean and install
- Inter-locking assembly

## Tiles

605 x 304 x 5mm Pack of 10

Rimini	Sicilia	Urban Anthracite Grey	Urban Graphite Grey
834608 £147.85	834605 £147.85	397349 £147.85	397333 £147.85
Piemonte	White Diamond	Silver Opal	
290644 £147.85	693800 £164.78	499932 £164.78	

1210 x 220 x 5mm Pack of 7

## Timber

1210 x 190 x 5mm Pack of 8

Aspen Oak Lined	Markham Oak	Aspen Oak Black	Warm Smoked Oak	Driftwood Grey Oak
821655 £147.85	821657 £147.85	397648 £147.85	397633 £147.85	397363 £147.85

1 YEAR WARRANTY  
Click Flooring



Brilliance Acrylic Tiles



### Brilliance Acrylic

- Height 2440mm
- Grouting not required
- Gives the appearance of glass; durable and waterproof finish
- Made in Britain

	<b>Cubics</b>	<b>Squares</b>
1220mm	453768 <b>£814.98</b>	453586 <b>£814.98</b>
	<b>Mosaic</b>	<b>Blue Florals</b>
1220mm	453671 <b>£814.98</b>	453727 <b>£814.98</b>
	<b>Black Florals</b>	<b>Tiles</b>
1220mm	453743 <b>£814.98</b>	453661 <b>£814.98</b>



Mist Gloss - Brilliance Acrylic

### Brilliance Acrylic and Accessory Packs

- Height 2440mm
- Grouting not required
- Gives the appearance of glass; durable and waterproof finish
- Made in Britain

	<b>Mist</b>	<b>Aqua</b>
600mm	970452 <b>£420.66</b>	582229 <b>£420.66</b>
900mm	582316 <b>£488.18</b>	970371 <b>£488.18</b>
1220mm	776382 <b>£560.99</b>	776298 <b>£560.99</b>
2 Sided Acrylic Profile Kit	582117 <b>£181.49</b>	582156 <b>£181.49</b>
3 Sided Acrylic Profile Kit	388048 <b>£253.90</b>	970297 <b>£253.90</b>
	<b>Oyster</b>	<b>White</b>
600mm	582339 <b>£420.66</b>	582403 <b>£420.66</b>
900mm	970477 <b>£488.18</b>	970542 <b>£488.18</b>
1220mm	776405 <b>£560.99</b>	582399 <b>£560.99</b>
2 Sided Acrylic Profile Kit	582133 <b>£181.49</b>	970248 <b>£181.49</b>
3 Sided Acrylic Profile Kit	582134 <b>£253.90</b>	582110 <b>£253.90</b>

15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Mermaid

All prices include VAT.



Light Wood - Timeless Laminate



### Timeless Laminate

- Quick and easy to install
- No grout required
- Low maintenance, easy to clean
- Made in Britain
- Height 2420mm



	<b>Light Wood</b>		
	<b>Tongue &amp; Groove</b>	<b>Square Cut</b>	
585mm	485350 <b>£165.47</b>		
885/900mm	485938 <b>£308.86</b>	485349 <b>£292.50</b>	
1185/1200mm	486146 <b>£308.86</b>	485339 <b>£292.50</b>	

	<b>Painted Wood</b>	<b>Dark Wood</b>	<b>White Marble</b>	<b>Cream Stone</b>
	<b>Tongue &amp; Groove</b>	<b>Square Cut</b>	<b>Tongue &amp; Groove</b>	<b>Square Cut</b>
585mm	486154 <b>£165.47</b>	486159 <b>£292.50</b>	485345 <b>£165.47</b>	485336 <b>£292.50</b>
885/900mm	485946 <b>£308.86</b>	486158 <b>£292.50</b>	485346 <b>£308.86</b>	485348 <b>£292.50</b>
1185/1200mm	485352 <b>£308.86</b>	486153 <b>£308.86</b>	485347 <b>£308.86</b>	485942 <b>£292.50</b>

	<b>Light Stone</b>	<b>Dark Stone</b>	<b>Welsh Slate</b>	<b>Silver Alloy</b>
585mm	486162 <b>£165.47</b>	486149 <b>£165.47</b>	485950 <b>£165.47</b>	486170 <b>£165.47</b>
885/900mm	485936 <b>£308.86</b>	486157 <b>£292.50</b>	485945 <b>£308.86</b>	486166 <b>£292.50</b>
1185/1200mm	485340 <b>£308.86</b>	485937 <b>£292.50</b>	485342 <b>£308.86</b>	485353 <b>£292.50</b>

	<b>Platinum Stone</b>	<b>Polar Sparkle</b>
585mm	511774 <b>£165.47</b>	973301 <b>£165.47</b>
885/900mm	511804 <b>£308.86</b>	705853 <b>£292.50</b>
1185/1200mm	123706 <b>£308.86</b>	511808 <b>£292.50</b>

	<b>White Frost</b>	<b>White Gloss</b>
585mm	102374 <b>£165.47</b>	102407 <b>£165.47</b>
885/900mm	102375 <b>£308.86</b>	102380 <b>£292.50</b>
1185/1200mm	102381 <b>£308.86</b>	585149 <b>£292.50</b>

15 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Mermaid

#### Laminate Accessories

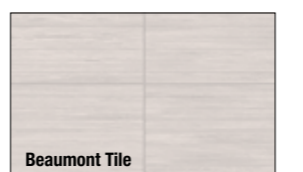
102391	Polished Silver Internal Trim	<b>£47.98</b>
102367	Satin Anodised Internal Corner	<b>£25.08</b>
102390	Polished Silver External Trim	<b>£50.88</b>
102366	Satin Anodised External Corner	<b>£28.38</b>
102373	Polished Silver H Joint	<b>£38.50</b>
102358	Satin Anodised H Joint	<b>£18.34</b>
102372	Polished Silver End Cap	<b>£43.02</b>
102359	Satin Anodised End Cap	<b>£18.88</b>
308936	Laminate Panel Adhesive	<b>£24.70</b>



Beaumont Tile - Elite

◀ **Elite Tile Effect**

- Elegant post formed finished edges
- No trims required
- Height 2420mm
- Made in Britain
- 100% waterproof core



**Beaumont Tile**  
Tongue & Groove Post Formed Edges

600mm	628280	£337.90		
1200mm	628293	£659.68	628284	£659.68



**Concrete Tile**  
Tongue & Groove Post Formed Edges

600mm	628251	£337.90		
1200mm	628299	£659.68	628283	£659.68



**Shire Tile**  
Tongue & Groove Post Formed Edges

600mm	628332	£337.90		
1200mm	628271	£659.68	628260	£659.68



**Abruzzo Tile**  
Tongue & Groove Post Formed Edges

600mm	628317	£337.90		
1200mm	628256	£659.68	628316	£659.68



**Padova Tile**  
Tongue & Groove Post Formed Edges

600mm	628298	£337.90		
1200mm	628305	£659.68	628312	£659.68



Elegant post formed finished edges

15 YEARS  
GUARANTEE  
Mermaid

All prices include VAT.



Caliza - Elite

◀ **Elite Wall Panelling**

- Elegant post formed finished edges
- No trims required
- Height 2420mm
- Made in Britain
- 100% waterproof core

	Caliza	Marmo Linea	Ravello	Treviso
	Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges	Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges
600mm	453862	£302.76	454960	£302.76
1200mm	453820	£605.56	454959	£605.56
			454969	£605.56
			453849	£605.56
			454957	£605.56
			453848	£605.56
			454958	£605.56
			453823	£302.76
			453816	£605.56
			454965	£605.56
			453845	£302.76
			453816	£605.56
			454965	£605.56
			453822	£302.76
			453842	£605.56
			454964	£605.56
			628325	£302.76
			628323	£605.56
			628368	£605.56
			628355	£302.76
			628263	£605.56
			628370	£605.56
			628359	£302.76
			628354	£605.56
			628303	£605.56
			628313	£302.76
			628351	£605.56
			628356	£605.56
			628352	£302.76
			628314	£605.56
			628367	£605.56
			628358	£302.76
			628324	£605.56
			628302	£605.56
			628300	£302.76
			628289	£302.76
			628297	£605.56
			628281	£605.56
			628307	£302.76
			628340	£605.56
			628253	£605.56
			628322	£302.76
			628365	£605.56
			628315	£605.56

**Elite Laminate Accessories**

453824	Mermaid Elite Neutral Panel Adhesive	£44.59	628229	Elite Sealant Ash Grey	£48.21
453805	Mermaid Elite Sealant Basalt Grey	£48.21	628236	Elite Sealant Chestnut	£48.21
453863	Mermaid Elite Sealant Ice White	£48.21	628227	Elite Sealant Chocolate	£48.21
453804	Mermaid Elite Sealant Pewter Grey	£48.21	628233	Elite Sealant Ivory	£48.21
453813	Mermaid Elite Sealant Silver Grey	£48.21	628237	Elite Sealant Mushroom	£48.21
			628239	Elite Sealant Vanilla	£48.21
			628228	Elite Sealant Slate Grey	£48.21
			628240	Elite Sealant Oatmeal	£48.21

15 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Mermaid



## Mirrors, Cabinets & Accessories Contents

Section 1 <b>Modern Mirrors</b>	Pg. <b>256.</b>
Section 2 <b>Cabinets</b>	Pg. <b>260.</b>
Section 3 <b>Modern Accessories</b>	Pg. <b>262.</b>
Section 4 <b>Traditional Accessories</b>	Pg. <b>266.</b>

◀  
Featured Mirror  
**HiB Solstice**  
Brushed Brass

See page 258.





- iflo Vela**
- Bevelled Edged Mirror
  - Portrait or Landscape

703932 H600 x W500 x D12mm £74.19 ✓



- iflo Ciana**
- Infrared sensor control and demister switch
  - Integrated shaving socket
  - Portrait or Landscape

624324 H700 x W500mm £321.59 ✓



- iflo Solas Pro**
- Infrared sensor control and demister switch
  - Integrated shaving socket
  - Colour temperature changing LEDs
  - Portrait or Landscape

510638 H700 x W500 x D50mm £360.59 ✓  
510642 H800 x W600 x D50mm £393.99 ✓



- HiB Helix**
- Plain mirror on reverse
  - 3 x magnification
  - Extension of 24.5cm

569916 200mm Diameter £183.96  
958056 170 x 170mm Square £183.96



- HiB Libra**
- LED edge design
  - 3 x magnification
  - Integrated switch

926993 200mm Diameter £282.00 ✓



- iflo Eclipse**
- Infrared sensor control and demister switch
  - Backlit LED lighting
  - Colour temperature changing
  - 30mm Slim profile to create floating effect

510639 600mm Diameter £272.79 ✓  
510640 800mm Diameter £301.99 ✓

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
iflo & HiB



- HiB Trim Round**
- Brushed brass or matt black finishes
  - Minimalist design

628397 600mm Diameter Black £161.89  
628399 800mm Diameter Black £199.24  
628391 600mm Diameter Brushed Brass £186.79  
628396 800mm Diameter Brushed Brass £214.80

NEW



- HiB Trim Curve**
- Matt black or brushed brass finishes
  - Minimalist design
  - Portrait or Landscape

628405 H600 x W400mm Black £149.42  
628413 H700 x W500mm Black £174.35  
628415 H600 x W400mm Brushed Brass £161.89  
628419 H700 x W500mm Brushed Brass £186.79

NEW

**For matching HiB accessories**

See page 266

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
HiB



- HiB Ambience**
- LED edge design
  - Touch switch
  - Heated pad
  - Portrait or Landscape
  - Colour temperature changing

539885 H600 x W1200 x D40mm £474.97  
231165 H600 x W1400 x D40mm £501.00  
151710 H700 x W500 x D40mm £312.02  
231163 H800 x W400 x D40mm £310.00  
539870 H800 x W600 x D40mm £337.98  
231156 H900 x W600 x D40mm £363.01



▲ **HiB Globe**

- Select from cool to warm LED illumination
- On/off sensor switch
- Heated pad
- Portrait or Landscape

931716	H800 x W450 x D45mm	£405.98	✓
931717	H700 x W500 x D45mm	£387.98	✓
931718	H800 x W600 x D45mm	£422.98	✓
344340	H600 x W1200 x D45mm	£568.01	✓
231146	H900 x W600 x D45mm	£437.96	
231174	H600 x W1400 x D45mm	£602.00	



▲ **HiB Solstice**

- Colour temperature changing ambient illumination
- Decorative strap and wall fitting support
- Heated pad
- Touch switch

**NEW**  
Brushed Brass

470370	600mm Diameter Black	£397.78	✓
470356	800mm Diameter Black	£460.98	
548041	600mm Diameter Brushed Brass	£482.60	
548044	800mm Diameter Brushed Brass	£532.94	



▲ **HiB Bellus**

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

**NEW**

628401	600mm Diameter	£442.80
628409	800mm Diameter	£478.80



▲ **HiB Platform**

- Precision LED
- Illuminated Glass Shelf
- Integrated wireless phone and toothbrush charger
- Heated pad

628402	H814 x W500mm	£622.80
628407	H814 x W600mm	£694.80
628416	H614 x W800mm	£718.80



▲ **HiB Vega**

- On/off touch switch
- Heated pad
- Charging socket
- Colour temperature changing

343919	H600 x W800 x D55mm	£450.97	✓
231159	H600 x W1200 x D55mm	£626.98	
925291	H700 x W500 x D55mm	£412.97	✓
231182	H800 x W400 x D55mm	£412.97	
343897	H800 x W600 x D55mm	£450.97	



▲ **HiB Theme**

- Touch switch
- Heated pad
- Colour temperature changing
- Backlit design

203213	600mm Diameter	£312.98	
203175	800mm Diameter	£346.00	✓
476688	1000mm Diameter	£422.03	



**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
HiB



▲ **HiB Solas**

- Choice of polished chrome, matt black frame or brushed brass with mirrored sides
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Sensor switch

**NEW**  
Brushed Brass

548025	H700 x W500 x D600mm Brushed Brass	£639.85
548040	H800 x w600 xD700mm Brushed Brass	£628.00
456519	H700 x W500 x D600mm Chrome	£478.00
456523	H800 x w600 xD700mm Chrome	£513.00
456518	H700 x W500 x D600mm Black	£501.00
456522	H800 x w600 xD700mm Black	£537.98



▲ **iflo Mirrored Cabinet**

- Adjustable and removable glass shelves
- Stainless steel container inside the door for additional storage
- Easy clean interior

723892	H670 x W380 x D120mm Single Door	£190.39	✓
723893	H670 x W500 x D120mm Double Door	£196.39	✓



▲ **iflo Anora**

- Double sided illuminated LED door
- Infrared sensor and demister switch
- Integrated shaver socket

121853	H700 x W502 x D141mm	£502.69	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



▲ **HiB Xenon**

- LED edge design
- Colour temperature changing
- USB and 2 pin charging socket
- On/off sensor switch
- Integrated charging socket

733956	H700 x W505 x D130mm Single Door	£662.99	✓
539911	H700 x W605 x D130mm Double Door	£798.98	
539915	H700 x W802 x D130mm Double Door	£851.98	
733987	H700 x W1205 x D130mm Triple Door	£1,082.95	



▲ **HiB Vapor**

- Proximity Sensor
- Heated pad
- Integrated charging socket
- Double sided mirror door
- USB charging socket

231197	H700 x W500 x D122mm Single Door	£688.98	✓
231151	H700 x W600 x D122mm Double Door	£815.00	
231201	H700 x W800 x D122mm Double Door	£877.97	



▲ **iflo Atlas**

- Double sided illuminated LED door
- Infrared sensor and integrated demister pad
- Integrated internal shaver socket
- Internal and external lighting
- Adjustable inner shelves

510637	H700 x W600 x D138mm	£724.59	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



▲ **HiB Eris**

- Double sided mirror door
- Mirrored sides
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Soft close door

931725	H700 x W500 x D130mm Single Door	£387.98	
931726	H700 x W600 x D130mm Double Door	£422.98	
231148	H700 x W800 x D130mm Double Door	£476.98	
231171	H700 x W1200 x D130mm Triple Door	£626.98	



▲ **HiB Verve**

- Illuminated open storage
- USB and 2 pin charging socket
- Integrated wireless phone charger

476694	H900 x W500 x D150mm Single Door	£844.06	
476687	H900 x W600 x D150mm Double Door	£964.20	✓
476662	H900 x W800 x D150mm Double Door	£1,048.99	



▲ **HiB Isoe**

- Precision door Illumination
- Heated pad
- On/Off sensor switch
- Integrated toothbrush charger

628411	H500 x W700 x D122mm Single Door	£934.80	
628412	H600 x W700 x D122mm Double Door	£1,066.80	
628417	H800 x W700 x D122mm Double Door	£1,138.80	

**NEW**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
iflo & HiB

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
HiB



**iflo Milton**

- Durable zinc alloy construction
- High quality chrome plated finish
- Easy to fit
- Supplied with a standard wall plate
- Concealed Fixings
- All fixings included



473811 Robe Hook £7.49 ✓



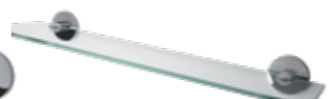
473768 Soap Dish Holder £11.89 ✓



473808 Towel Ring £11.89 ✓



473766 Towel Rail £24.09 ✓



473771 Glass Shelf £24.69 ✓

473787 Toilet Roll Holder £9.99 ✓



**iflo Kilworth**

- Durable zinc alloy construction
- High quality chrome plated finish
- Easy to fit
- X wall plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories.
- Concealed Fixings
- All fixings included



473810 Soap Dish £19.39 ✓



473767 Towel Ring £21.09 ✓



473791 Toilet Roll Holder £16.89 ✓



473769 Robe Hook £10.99 ✓



473795 Glass Shelf £33.39 ✓



**Roca Twin**

- Fixed with screws or adhesive
- Soft round look for any bathroom space
- Modern Chrome Finish



737048 Robe Hook £37.35



737143 Soap Dish £56.05 ✓



737370 Toilet Roll Holder £56.05 ✓



737151 Toilet Brush Holder £104.61



543034 Towel Rail £82.19 ✓

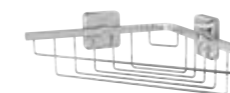
737049 Towel Ring £63.86



737052 Robe Hook £33.62

**Roca Victoria**

- Fixed with screws or adhesive
- Classic lines to suit any bathroom
- Chrome finish



737163 Corner Container £83.79 ✓



737142 Towel Rail £71.00



543321 Toilet Brush Holder £183.55 ✓

737155 Container £95.77 ✓



154888 Towel Ring £56.05



737186 Soap Dish £52.28



155582 Toilet Roll Holder £52.28 ✓



732650 Towel Ring £62.00 ✓

**Vitra Minimax**

- Contemporary styling
- Easy to fit concealed wall fixings
- Chrome plated brass



732651 Towel Rail £67.00



732656 Double Towel Rail £97.00



732640 Glass Shelf £67.00



732646 Tumbler & Holder £42.00



732652 Robe Hook £25.00 ✓



732645 Soap Dish Holder £45.00



732653 Toilet Roll Holder £72.00 ✓

732654 Toilet Roll Holder - Reverse £68.00



254271 Soap Dispenser £116.00 ✓

642409 Tumbler & Holder £103.00 ✓

**Vitra Matrix**

- Strong and durable chrome plated brass
- Wall mounted
- Easy to clean



254275 Double Toilet Roll Holder £92.00



642408 Soap Dish Holder £83.00



254272 Towel Ring £98.00



254273 Robe Hook £78.00



642410 Towel Rail £109.00



254274 Toilet Roll Holder £92.00

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
iflo & Roca

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Roca

5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Vitra



◀ **Crosswater MPRO**

- Contemporary function
- Precision Design
- Sleek and Clean addition to your bathroom
- Easy Installation



407260 Robe Hook Chrome £55.00



◀ **Crosswater MPRO**

- Contemporary function
- Precision Design
- Sleek and Clean addition to your bathroom
- Easy Installation



407232 Robe Hook Matt Black £66.59

**Chrome**



407231 Towel Ring Chrome £85.00



407275 Toilet Brush Holder Chrome £125.00



407224 Toilet Roll Holder Chrome £75.00

**Matt Black**



407255 Towel Ring Matt Black £138.29



409054 Toilet Brush Holder Matt Black £142.39



407213 Toilet Roll Holder Matt Black £87.07

**Brushed Steel**



618262 Towel Ring Brushed Steel £128.00



618348 Toilet Brush Holder Brushed Steel £142.00



618275 Toilet Roll Holder Brushed Steel £80.00

**Brushed Brass**



618301 Towel Ring Brushed Brass £128.00



618242 Toilet Brush Holder Brushed Brass £142.00



618359 Toilet Roll Holder Brushed Brass £80.00

15 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Crosswater



470373 Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat £95.77

470362 60cm Towel Rail £111.44



470346 Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder £139.80  
 470357 Free Standing Toilet Brush & Holder £139.80  
 470403 Toilet Roll Holder £90.90

10 YEAR GUARANTEE  
**HiB**

All prices include VAT.

### HiB Atto Chrome

- Chrome plated finish
- Made from high quality materials, this range of accessories will complement your bathroom design
- Right hand or left hand installation

470352 Grab Bar £128.04

470368 Toilet Roll Holder £72.80

470374 Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder £117.30  
 470360 Free Standing Toilet Brush & Holder £117.30

### HiB Atto Black

- This range comes in an on-trend Matt Black finish
- Made from high quality materials, this range of accessories will complement your bathroom design
- Right hand or left hand installation
- Removable for easy clean

470409 Wall Mounted Tumbler £99.68 ✓

470408 Grab Bar £139.80

470377 60cm Towel Rail £128.04



470363 Wall Mounted Tumbler £77.20

470355 Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser £105.55

470387 Towel Ring £81.12

470410 Robe Hook £44.46

470385 Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat £105.55 ✓

470378 Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser £117.30 ✓

470371 Towel Ring £98.71

470380 Robe Hook £55.24



473781 Soap Dispenser £29.09 ✓



300926 Soap Dish Holder £68.97 ✓

2 YEAR GUARANTEE  
**iflo**

5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
**Heritage**



### iflo Hilbeck

- Durable zinc alloy construction
- High quality chrome plated finish
- Easy to fit
- X' wall plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories.
- Concealed Fixings
- All fixings included

473770 Toilet Roll Holder £15.19 ✓

473770 Toilet Roll Holder £15.19 ✓

473784 Double Robe Hook £10.29 ✓

473780 Towel Ring £16.89 ✓

473812 Glass Shelf £16.49 ✓

### Heritage Clifton

- Beautiful traditional styling
- Brass construction to resist rust and humidity in a bathroom environment
- Concealed fixings

301356 Towel Rail £93.72 ✓

301367 Double Towel Rail £110.96 ✓

301241 Toilet Roll Holder £56.96 ✓

301057 Soap Basket £72.24 ✓

300989 Towel Ring £62.57 ✓

300925 Robe Hook £46.00 ✓

301143 Glass Shelf £125.00 ✓

301368 Toothbrush Holder £66.36 ✓

301181 Tumbler and Holder £72.19 ✓



## Lighting, Ventilation & Heating Contents

Section 1 <b>Bathroom Lighting</b>	Pg. <b>270.</b>
Section 2 <b>Decorative Bathroom Lighting</b>	Pg. <b>272.</b>
Section 3 <b>Downlights</b>	Pg. <b>276.</b>
Section 4 <b>Ventilation</b>	Pg. <b>278.</b>
Section 5 <b>Towel Rails</b>	Pg. <b>284.</b>
Section 6 <b>Towel Radiators</b>	Pg. <b>285.</b>
Section 7 <b>Underfloor Heating</b>	Pg. <b>290.</b>
Section 8 <b>Energy Efficiency</b>	Pg. <b>292.</b>

◀  
Featured Towel Radiator  
**TowelRads**  
**Vetro Towel Radiator**  
See page 288.



Rhythm Bluetooth Ceiling Light

## HiB Ceiling Lights



### Rhythm

- Remote control operation - lighting and music
- Bluetooth connectivity with compatible devices
- Colour temp changing 3000-6000k
- Dimmable
- RGB option - 12 colours (non dimmable)
- 6w speaker



Horizon LED Chrome  
300mm diameter



Lumen LED Chrome  
300mm diameter



Polar LED Chrome  
300mm diameter

380903	Polar LED Chrome 300mm Diameter	IP44	4000K	1090lm	£179.99
373134	Horizon LED Chrome 300mm Diameter	IP44	4000K	1000lm	£179.99
373148	Lumen LED Chrome 300mm Diameter	IP44	4000K	1094lm	£179.99
373131	Rhythm Bluetooth Bathroom Ceiling Light	IP44	1555lm		£298.97

## HiB Pendant Lights

- LED illumination
- Chrome finish
- 1m cable adjustment
- All HiB pendant lights are IP44 rated



Peak



Rise



Summit

373132	Peak LED Chrome 80mm diameter	4000k	440lm	£107.98
373165	Rise LED Chrome 120mm diameter	4000k	600lm	£119.99
373216	Summit LED Chrome 135mm diameter	2200k	600lm	£130.99

Summit

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

HiB

All prices include VAT.



## Hispec Ceiling / Wall Lights



- Push fit connectors for a quick and simple installation
- Specific LED chip layout to allow for even light distribution
- Colour Temperature 4000K
- Bezel Colour: White

563229	Pacific 15W 4000K White	IP65	1200lm	15W	£23.99
616881	Pacific Pro 15W 4000K White	IP65	1200lm	15W	£28.80



## Pro-Light Ceiling / Wall Lights



- Non-Dimmable
- Suitable for Bathroom & Wet Room installations
- Complete with White & Chrome Bezels
- Bezel Colour: White and Chrome included
- Push Fit connectors for easy installation
- Colour Temperature Switch included to select warm white, cool white or day light colour options
- Specific LED chip layout for even light distribution

479680	8W IP65 3 Option 2 Trim Colour	IP65	800lm	8W	£28.80 ✓
479679	18W IP65 3 Option 2 Trim Colour	IP65	1800lm	18W	£38.40 ✓



## 4Lite Ceiling/Wall Lights



- Smart ultra slim modern polycarbonate wall / ceiling light
- Rear fixing bracket and terminal housing ensures a fast and easy installation
- IP54 rating and suitable for bathroom use
- LED Lifespan L70 54,000 hours
- Control lights wirelessly and remotely with the Wiz app. Voice control via Hey Google, Alexa, Siri and Samsung SmartThings

616559	Smart LED IP54 Chrome Ceiling / Wall Light	£72.00
616546	Smart LED IP54 White Ceiling / Wall Light	£72.00 ✓

5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Hispec

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Pro-Light





▲  
**SPA Vela**

- Decorative lighting options to showcase in any bathroom
- Chrome and glass finish
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms
- Compatible with LED cost-saving bulbs

456189	Spa Vela 5 Light Bathroom Flush Fitting Chandelier	£115.20	✓
456029	Spa Vela 2 Light Wall Light	£36.00	✓



▲  
**SPA Scopus**

- Decorative Show piece of any Bathroom
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

456266	Spa Scopus GU10 4 Light Bar Spotlight Chrome	£97.00	✓
--------	--	--------	---



▲  
**SPA Scopus**

- Decorative Show piece of any Bathroom
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

456270	Spa Scopus GU10 3 Light Plate Chrome Spotlight	£46.80	✓
--------	--	--------	---



▲  
**SPA Bari**

- Shaver socket in Light Fitting
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

455974	Spa Bari 12W LED Chrome Shaverlight	£48.00	
--------	-------------------------------------	--------	--



▲  
**SPA Orlando**

- Decorative Show piece of any Bathroom
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

456058	Spa Orlando 23cm Square 4 Light Flush Ceiling Fitting	£67.20	✓
--------	---	--------	---



▲  
**SPA Belle**

- Decorative Show piece of any Bathroom
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

455991	Spa Belle 3 Light Bathroom Ceiling Flush Fitting	£152.40	✓
--------	--	---------	---



▲  
**SPA Cali**

- Perfect for decorative effect over sink area
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

455996	Spa Cali 8W LED Single Bathroom Picture Light Polished Chrome	£46.80	✓
--------	---	--------	---



▲  
**SPA Amalfi**

- Decorative Show piece of any Bathroom
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

456233	Spa Amalfi 3 Light LED Bathroom Ceiling Flush Polished Chrome Fitting	£62.40	✓
--------	---	--------	---

12 MONTHS  
WARRANTY

Forum

12 MONTHS  
WARRANTY

Forum



SPA Helsinki



SPA Hollywood



SPA Corvus

### ▲ SPA Lighting

- Perfect for Decorative effect over sink area
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

456262	Spa Aries Chrome and Frosted Glass 2 Light Wall Fitting	£31.20	✓
456269	Spa Ara Hollywood 5 Light Bathroom Wall Light	£60.00	✓
456258	Spa Corvus 2 Light Bathroom Chrome Wall Light	£25.20	✓



### ▲ SPA Ion

- Illuminated Mirror, dual purpose
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

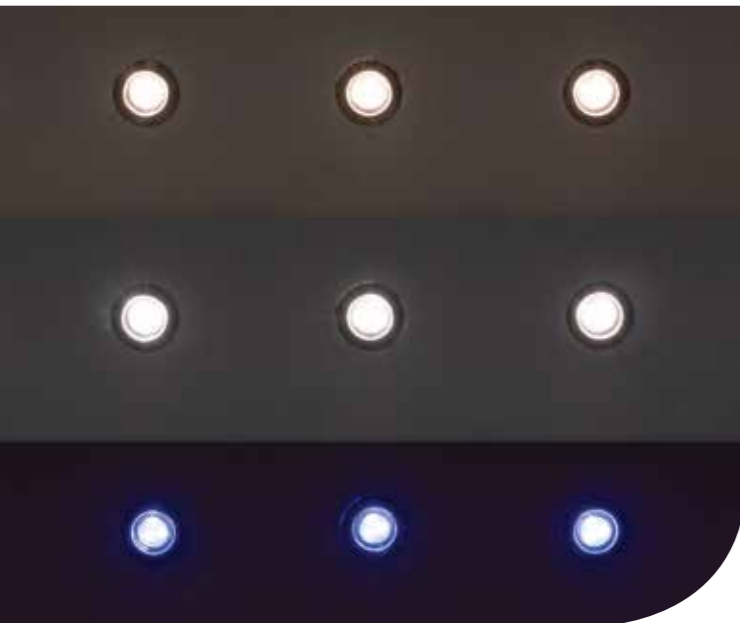
456256	Spa Ion 500 x 400mm 8W LED IP44 Mirror	£93.60	✓
--------	--	--------	---



### ▲ SPA Ecti

- Illuminated Mirror, dual purpose
- Chrome and Glass
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms and other environments where water spray is a risk.
- Can use LED cost saving Lamps

456002	Spa Ecti 500 x 700mm 12W LED IP44 Mirror	£132.00	✓
--------	--	---------	---



### ▲ Pro-Light Plinth Kits



- 5 Light LED plinth kit
- Common applications: low level bathroom plinths, around a bath or sink unit, inside a shower unit, in a wall or ceiling to create a stunning background effect
- Suitable for Bathroom or Wet Room installation (IP67 - can be in direct contact with water jets)
- Simple plug and play design or wire our plinth kits directly into the mains
- Connect multiple kits together and use up to 13 lights from one power source
- Colour options available: Warm White – Cool White – Blue
- Non-Dimmable

479678	Warm White 5 Light IP68 LED	IP67	48lm	0.6W	£36.00	✓
479650	Cool White 5 Light IP68 LED	IP67	48lm	0.6W	£36.00	✓
479653	Blue 5 Light IP68 LED	IP67	48lm	0.6W	£36.00	✓

12 MONTHS WARRANTY	2 YEARS WARRANTY
Forum	Prolight

All prices include VAT.



For Spotlights, see pages 276 - 277

12 YEAR GUARANTEE
Forum



## 4lite Downlights



- Compact IP65 LED downlight
- Low profile design integral driver with loop-in, loop-out terminals for ease and speed of installation
- Option of black, chrome and satin chrome bezel accessories
- Colour Temperature: 3000K and 4000K



408441



408472



408471



616546



616559	Smart LED IP54 Chrome Ceiling / Wall Light	£72.00
616546	Smart LED IP54 White Ceiling / Wall Light	£72.00
408441	Bezel - Chrome	£1.43
408472	Bezel - Satin Chrome	£1.43
408471	Bezel - Black	£1.43

## Aurora Downlights



- Wide 60° beam angle delivers increased light distribution
- Integrated driver with new push fit loop in/out terminals suitable for use with solid or stranded cable for easy installation
- Colour Temperature: 3000K

228415	E8™ Fixed 8W Dimmable 3000K	IP65	580lm	8W	£14.39
228412	E8™ Fixed 8W Dimmable 4000K	IP65	580lm	8W	£14.75
419482	E6™ Pro Fixed 6W Dimmable 3000K	IP65	580lm	6W	£19.19
419502	E6™ Pro Fixed 6W Dimmable 4000K	IP65	580lm	6W	£19.19

### Bezels

- Interchangeable twist and lock bezel suitable for use with fixed Enlite E6 / E8 Downlights.
- Bezel Colour: White



228392	E6™ PRO/E8™ Fixed Aluminium Bezel - White	IP65	£1.79
228320	E6™ PRO/E8™ Fixed Aluminium Bezel - Matt White	IP65	£1.79
228309	E6™ PRO/E8™ Fixed Aluminium Bezel - Nickel Satin	IP65	£2.75
228311	E6™ PRO/E8™ Fixed Aluminium Bezel - Polished Chrome	IP65	£2.75



## Robus Downlights



- Suitable for domestic dining, living, bathroom and bedroom spaces
- LED replacement for 50W LV halogen downlights
- Shallow profile of only 60mm depth
- Colour Temperature: 3000K

616764	ULTIMUM 5W IP65 3000k - White Trim	IP65	510lm	5W	£13.19
616777	ULTIMUM 5W IP65 4000k - White Trim	IP65	510lm	5W	£13.19
616761	ULTIMUM 7W IP65 3000k - White Trim	IP65	510lm	7W	£15.11
616762	ULTIMUM 7W IP65 4000k - White Trim	IP65	510lm	7W	£15.11
616773	ULTIMUM 5W IP65 Colour Selectable - White Trim	IP65	510lm	5W	£14.27
616763	ULTIMUM 7W IP65 Colour Selectable - White Trim	IP65	510lm	7W	£19.43



616813



616811



616823

### Bezels

- Chrome Bezel Trim for ULTIMUM Downlights
- All ULTIMUM Downlights come with a White Bezel as Standard

616813	Bezel Trim - Chrome	£1.67
616811	Bezel Trim - Brushed Chrome	£1.67
616823	Bezel Trim - Matt Black	£1.67

## Pro-Light Downlights



- Dimmable
- Suitable for Bathroom & Wet Room installations
- Complete with White, Satin or Polished Chrome Bezels
- Bezel Colour: White, Brushed Chrome and Chrome Magnetic Bezels included
- Colour Temperature Switch included to select Warm White, Cool White or Day Light colour options
- Super-efficient 8W LED for low running cost
- Push Fit connectors for easy installation



A separate new black bezel option is now also now available

245308	IP65 Pro Light 8W 3-in-1 Bezel Option Dimmable Downlight	IP65	857lm	8W	£19.19	✓
--------	--	------	-------	----	--------	---

4 YEAR WARRANTY  
4Lite

3 YEAR WARRANTY  
Aurora

3 YEAR WARRANTY  
Robus

5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
Pro-Light



### ▲ iCONstant

- Based on the highly successful iCON,
- iCONstant is the quietest dMEV fan available for toilet, bathroom, utility room and kitchen installation.
- Utilising the very latest motor technology and incorporating advanced features, we have been able to produce an energy efficient fan that will help to eliminate the problems of condensation by continuously extracting the damp air at source.

235120	iCONstant - Continuous Running axial fan	£272.00
235207	iCONstant - Continuous Running axial fan	£330.00



### ▲ iCON

- The unique iCON iris shutter opens and closes silently whilst helping to prevent backdraughts from the outside.
- The iCON's revolutionary design ensures effective ventilation, which is quiet and uses minimal energy, for various applications.
- iCON's plug-in module concept, which allows you to create a fan to suit your specific needs
- The iCON's round design means fitting in the wall or ceiling is simple, and with three versions, are suitable to install in any room; large or small.

100325	iCON15 100mm	£112.00	✓
100324	iCON30 100mm	£206.00	✓
235171	iCON60 150mm	£248.00	



### ▲ iCON Modules

- The iCON module gives you the option to determine how you wish to control your fan.
- The same module is compatible with all three iCONs - 15, 30 and 60.
- Replacing a module is a lot simpler and cheaper than replacing the entire fan.

235232	iCON PCM - Pull cord module	£31.00
100326	iCON TM - Adjustable timer module	£37.00
235174	iCON HTM - Humidity, pull cord with timer overrun module	£82.00
235129	iCON PRTM - Motion sensor with timer overrun module	£144.00
235239	iCON PRHTM - Motion sensor with humidity and timer overrun module	£158.00

3 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR WARRANTY
iCONstant	iCON	iCON Shower Kit



### ▲ iCON Shower Kit

- An iCON shower kit is ideal for toilets, en-suites, shower rooms and bathrooms.
- Recessed into the wall or ceiling, it is stylish and unobtrusive, even in the smallest space.
- The quiet, powerful axial fan has been designed with simplicity in mind.
- Available in Timer & Humidity Timer kits.

235204	iCON15 Fan with timer kit	£152.00
235151	iCON15 Fan with humidity timer kit	£198.00

All prices include VAT.



Sandstone Silver Chrome Anthracite

### ▲ iCON Coloured Covers

- To complement the décor of your home, we also offer the flexibility to upgrade the standard white cover to Sandstone, Silver, Chrome and Anthracite.
- Adds colour and co-ordination to any toilet, en-suite, bathroom, utility room or kitchen at a surprisingly low cost.
- The covers are easy to fit with a simple twist and click. Clean the cover by gently wiping over with a damp cloth.

235149	iCON15 Anthracite cover	£48.00
235213	iCON15 Silver cover	£48.00
235138	iCON15 Sandstone cover	£48.00
235198	iCON15 Chrome cover	£162.00
235156	iCON30 Anthracite cover	£52.00
235208	iCON30 Silver cover	£52.00
235179	iCON30 Sandstone cover	£52.00
235191	iCON60 Anthracite cover	£57.00
235144	iCON60 Silver cover	£57.00
235164	iCON60 Sandstone cover	£57.00



### ▲ iCONsmart 15

- Smarter ventilation control via MyAirflow app.
- The iCONsmart 15 is ideal for toilets, en-suites, shower rooms and bathrooms.
- The unique iCONsmart iris shutter opens and closes silently whilst helping to prevent backdraughts from the outside.
- IPX5 rated
- Bluetooth, App controlled
- Real time data available
- NICEIC paperless notification

464396	Aria 100mm motion sensor timer	£266.00
--------	--------------------------------	---------

5 YEAR WARRANTY
iconSMART 15



Ultimate Grey Turquoise Navy Blue

### ▲ iCON New Coloured Covers

- iCON has a range of new coloured covers added to the range to further enhance your choice of décor in your home.
- Ultimate Grey, Turquoise or Navy Blue (Chrome suitable for iCON 15 & 15S only).

632873	iCON 15 Navy Blue Cover	£48.00
632870	iCON 15 Ultimate Grey Cover	£48.00
632880	iCON 15 Turquoise Cover	£48.00
632869	iCON 30 Navy Blue Cover	£52.00
632878	iCON 30 Ultimate Grey Cover	£52.00
632879	iCON 30 Turquoise Cover	£52.00
632875	iCON 60 Navy Blue Cover	£57.00
632874	iCON 60 Ultimate Grey Cover	£57.00
632876	iCON 60 Turquoise Cover	£57.00



TIMER UNLOCK CODE HUMIDITY & TIMER MOTION SENSOR & TIMER MOTION SENSOR WITH HUMIDITY & TIMER

### ▲ iCONsmart Micro Modules

- The all new micro modules are small and simple to install.
- These are easily enabled and adjusted via MyAirflow app.
- By using the next generation Micro Modules, you can customise the iCONsmart to suit your needs, whether that is with Timer, Humidity or Motion Sensor functionality. The micro modules can be used in isolation or you can combine them to give more functionality.

464397	TM Timer	£15.99
464374	HT Humidity & Timer	£78.00
464393	MST Motion Sensor & Timer	£85.00
464389	MSHT Motion Sensor with Humidity & Timer	£92.00



### ▲ QuietAir

- A range of extremely quiet and elegant fans.
- These two speed fans can be controlled by remote switching, timer, humidity timer and motion sensor with timer. The second speed can be activated via an optional remote switch.
- By using exceptionally low energy, your carbon emissions and energy bills are reduced.

235184	100mm Basic fan (no delay) choice of 2 speeds	£146.00
235186	100mm Eco start 2 min, two speeds, adjustable timer	£198.00
235203	100mm Eco start 2 min, two speed, adjustable humidity and timer	£304.00
235114	100mm Two speed, motion sensor, adjustable timer	£340.00
235127	120mm Basic fan (no delay) choice of 2 speeds	£162.00
235214	120mm Eco start 2 min, choice of two speeds, adjustable timer	£206.00
235116	120mm Eco start 2 min, choice of two speeds, adjustable timer	£334.00
235175	120mm Two speed, motion sensor, adjustable timer	£400.00
235180	150mm Basic fan (no delay) choice of two speeds	£293.00
235201	150mm Eco start 2 min, choice of two speeds, adjustable timer	£366.00
235241	150mm Eco start 2 min, two speeds, adjustable humidity and timer	£480.00



### ▲ Aria

- An axial fan which vents up to 18.5l/s
- 2 year warranty
- Ceiling or wall installation
- Would suit installation into a cloakroom or small ensuite

235183	Aria 100B Toilet or Bathroom Basic Fan	£81.00
635343	Aria 100mm basic with pull cord	£23.00
235181	Aria 100T Pull Cord Basic Switching Fan	£108.00
235170	Aria 100HT Adjustable Humidity Timer Fan	£145.00
235176	Aria 100mm motion sensor timer	£186.00



LED optional lights

### ▲ Aventa In-line Fan with Kit

- The Aventa range provides compact, quiet and powerful remote mounted ventilation for ducted installations.
- Available in two speed versions.
- The shower kits include the fan, flexible ducting, cable ties, extract valve including (optional LED light fittings) and an external grille.
- The light fittings are perfect for installation above the shower cubicle creating a quiet, more user friendly environment for your shower.

235194	Aventa AV100T Shower Kit	£226.00	✓
235237	Aventa AV100T Shower Kit + LED Lamp Kit 100mm	£326.00	✓
235196	Aventa 125mm In-line fan kit with timer	£249.00	



### ▲ Aria Quiet

- Would suit installation into a cloakroom, ensuite or bathroom
- An axial fan which vents up to 26.9l/s
- 3 year warranty
- Ceiling or wall installation

408671	Aria Quiet 100B Basic Switching Fan	£122.00	✓
408687	QuietAir QT100T Fan with Adjustable Timer 100mm	£125.00	✓
464400	QuietAir QT100HT Fan with Adjustable Humidity & Timer 100mm	£161.00	
464388	QuietAir QT100MST Fan with Motion Sensor & Timer 100mm	£191.00	



### ▲ Cavity Wall Kits - square

408736	Cavity wall kit 100mm dia - 350mm rigid duct, square grille & screws (Terracotta)	£23.00
634793	Cavity wall kit 125mm dia - 350mm rigid duct, square grille & screws (Terracotta)	£27.00
634790	Cavity wall kit 150mm dia - 350mm rigid duct, square grille & screws (Terracotta)	£31.00
408651	Cavity wall kit 100mm dia - 350mm rigid duct, square grille & screws (White)	£23.00
634788	Cavity wall kit 125mm dia - 350mm rigid duct, square grille & screws (White)	£27.00
634797	Cavity wall kit 150mm dia - 350mm rigid duct, square grille & screws (White)	£31.00



### ▲ Cavity Wall Kits - round

634792	Cavity wall kit 100mm dia rigid duct, round grille and screws (Terracotta)	£24.00
634789	Cavity wall kit 100mm dia rigid ducting, round grille and screws (White)	£24.00
634796	Cavity wall kit 150mm dia rigid ducting, round grille and screws (Terracotta)	£31.00
634798	Cavity wall kit 150mm dia rigid ducting, round grille and screws (White)	£31.00



### ▲ Cavity Wall Kits - flexi square

\* Not suitable for kitchen appliances

635344	Flexible duct kit 125mm dia - 3m ducting, square grille & screws (Terracotta)	£13.69
635345	Flexible duct kit 125mm dia - 3m ducting, square grille & screws (White)	£13.69
635347	Flexible duct kit 100mm dia 3m ducting, square grille & screws (Terracotta)	£12.19
635342	Flexible duct kit 100mm dia 3m ducting, square grille & screws (White)	£12.19
635349	Flexible duct kit 150mm dia 3m ducting, square grille & screws (Terracotta)	£15.59
635346	Flexible duct kit 150mm dia 3m ducting, square grille & screws (White)	£15.59



### Ventilate Effectively

There is a wide range of options available to you which ensures that excess moisture and pollutants are swiftly removed from your property (and in some cases prevented from entering). By ensuring your wet rooms (kitchens, bathrooms and toilets etc.) are properly ventilated, you ensure that excess moisture isn't given the opportunity to develop into mould and damp which can negatively impact both the health of the fabric of the building and the health of you and your family.

3 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR WARRANTY	2 YEAR WARRANTY	3 YEAR WARRANTY
QuietAir	Aventa In-line	Aria	Aria Quiet



### ▲ Grilles & Ducting

235161	Square Grille 140 x 140 x 100mm - White	£2.03	✓
235256	100mm x 3m PVC Ducting	£2.75	✓
407072	100mm x 6m PVC Ducting	£5.51	✓
407047	Gravity Flap 140 x 140 x 100mm - White	£2.04	✓
408555	100mm Round Grille - White	£2.99	✓



### ▲ HiB Breeze Timer Fan

- Discreet look
- Extraction rate 88m<sup>3</sup>/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)

609515	W152 x H152 x D33mm Chrome	£99.01
--------	----------------------------	--------



Over 280 Showrooms Nationwide

Find yours today



[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)



### ▲ HiB Inline Fans

- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 137m<sup>3</sup>/hr (only 37 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 minutes)

340161	Cool White Turbo Illuminated Chrome	£140.99
349650	Cool White Turbo Illuminated White	£124.99
221377	Turbo Non-Illuminated Chrome	£107.00
931729	Warm White Turbo Illuminated Chrome	£140.99 ✓
737660	Warm White Turbo Illuminated White	£124.99 ✓



### ▲ HiB Wetroom Inline Fans

- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 210m<sup>3</sup>/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 minutes)

609514	Cyclone Non-Illuminated Chrome	£186.00
893428	Cool White Cyclone Illuminated Chrome	£220.00
931728	Warm White Cyclone Illuminated Chrome	£220.00 ✓
737659	Warm White Cyclone Illuminated White	£207.01 ✓



### ▲ HiB Hush Timer Fan

- Ultra quiet (only 25 decibels)
- Extraction rate 97m<sup>3</sup>/hr
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)

803584	W158 x H158 x D30mm Chrome	£143.00
--------	----------------------------	---------



### ▲ HiB Ventilation Accessory Kit

- External white/brown grille
- 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting
- 2 x steel hose clamps

340160	White	£21.73 ✓
349651	Brown	£21.73



## Straight Towel Rail

- Traditional straight towel rails
- Radiator valves available separately
- Pictured in Anthracite, also available in white and chrome

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
565448	800 x 400mm White	250	1051	308W	£53.99	✓
177311	800 x 500mm White	250	1259	369W	£58.00	✓
381238	1200 x 500mm White	400	1703	499W	£65.99	✓
381239	1200 x 600mm White	400	1976	579W	£67.99	✓
575308	1800 x 600mm White	600	2969	870W	£91.00	✓
565451	800 x 400mm Chrome	150	696	204W	£73.00	✓
177313	800 x 500mm Chrome	250	833	244W	£79.99	✓
565453	1200 x 400mm Chrome	250	972	285W	£103.00	✓
381244	1200 x 500mm Chrome	250	1160	340W	£106.99	✓
575314	1200 x 600mm Chrome	250	1348	395W	£110.99	✓
381248	1800 x 500mm Chrome	400	1754	514W	£143.99	✓
381249	1800 x 600mm Chrome	600	2037	597W	£151.99	✓
467400	700 x 500mm Anthracite	150	1098	322W	£40.79	✓
467399	1100 x 500mm Anthracite	300	1511	443W	£56.99	✓

## Curved Towel Rail

- Traditional towel rails
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
565455	800 x 500mm Chrome	250	833	244W	£85.99	✓
381250	1200 x 500mm Chrome	250	1136	333W	£97.00	✓
381251	1200 x 600mm Chrome	250	1317	386W	£106.99	✓
565457	1200 x 750mm Chrome	400	1628	477W	£151.99	✓
381253	1800 x 600mm Chrome	400	2010	589W	£167.99	✓
565458	1800 x 750mm Chrome	600	2464	722W	£242.99	✓

## Heating Elements

848481	150W Non-Thermostatic Heating Element and T-piece	£46.00	✓
848482	250W Non-Thermostatic Heating Element and T-piece	£50.99	✓
848483	400W Non-Thermostatic Heating Element and T-piece	£52.99	✓
848484	600W Non-Thermostatic Heating Element and T-piece	£58.00	✓
538895	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£165.59	✓
538949	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£143.99	✓
733022	600W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£143.99	✓
538896	600W Chrome Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£165.59	✓

5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Towel Rails

All prices include VAT.



## iflo Furnas

- Contemporary tube on tube design
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
958133	700 x 500mm Chrome	300	685	201W	£238.79	✓



## iflo Tanami

- Flat panel horizontal design
- Radiator valves available separately
- Available in Chrome and Anthracite

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
247289	800 x 500mm Chrome	300	853	250W	£335.99	✓
247290	1200 x 500mm Chrome	300	1157	339W	£466.79	✓
635428	1500 x 500mm Chrome	600	1402	411W	£501.59	✓
247287	800 x 500mm Anthracite	300	1358	398W	£307.19	✓
635425	1200 x 500mm Anthracite	300	1825	535W	£370.79	✓
247288	1500 x 500mm Anthracite	600	2238	656W	£417.59	✓



## iflo Alayta

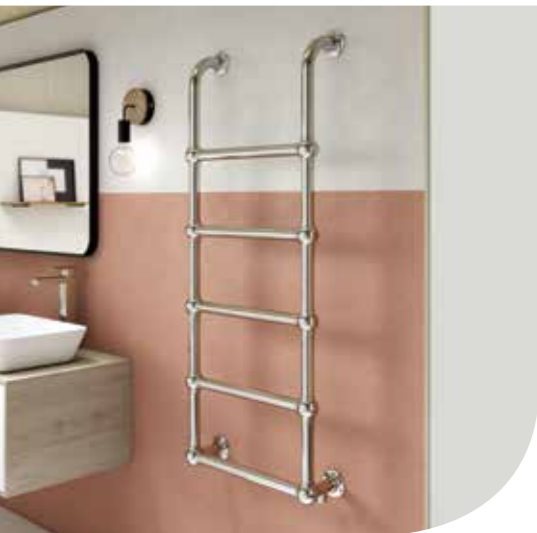
- Can be mounted left or right handed
- Open ended to allow for easy hanging of towels
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
635437	1200 x 500mm Chrome	300	962	282W	£320.39	✓
446781	700 x 500mm Chrome	300	631	185W	£238.79	✓
446792	1600 x 500mm Chrome	300	1156	339W	£431.99	✓

5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Towel Rails

For Radiator Valves, see page 289



## iflo Milos



- Designed to combine functionality with style
- Well spaced bars for practical use
- Traditional in design
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
447172	1200 x 500mm Chrome	-	760	223W	£517.19	✓
447164	1600 x 500mm Chrome	-	975	286W	£585.59	✓



## iflo Cereme



- Versatile traditional bathroom radiator and towel warmer in one
- Chrome frame with two column white radiator in centre
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
635429	960 x 510mm White/Chrome	300	1361	399W	£501.59	✓
247291	1510 x 510mm White/Chrome	300	2466	723W	£515.99	✓
447170	960 x 650mm White/Chrome	300	1880	551W	£559.19	✓



## iflo Socorro

- Contemporary modern rounded design
- Can be mounted left or right handed
- Open ended to allow for easy hanging of towels
- Radiator valves available separately
- Available in Chrome and Matt Black

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
488855	795 x 500mm Chrome	300	775	227W	£417.59	✓
488859	1245 x 500mm Chrome	300	1136	333W	£530.39	✓
446787	795 x 500mm Black	300	1163	341W	£349.19	✓
446785	1245 x 500mm Black	300	1709	501W	£446.39	✓



## Heritage Clifton

- Includes valves
- Suitable for closed central heating systems only
- Available in Chrome finish

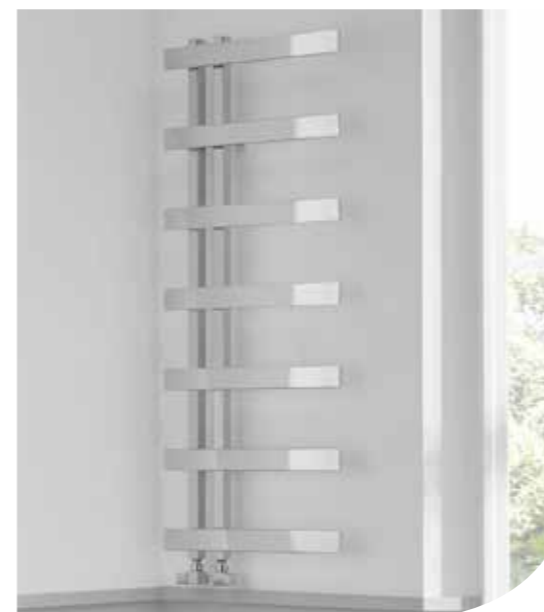
		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
301366	940 x 734mm Chrome	300	2340	686W	£825.59	
301645	940 x 498mm Chrome	300	2340	686W	£801.99	



## iflo Santorini

- Modern take on traditional ladder radiator
- Multiple towel space
- Sleek design
- Radiator valves available separately
- Available in Chrome or Matt Black

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
447168	1300 x 530mm Chrome	300	1108	325W	£418.79	✓
446791	1300 x 530mm Black	300	1794	526W	£349.19	✓



## TowelRads Horton

- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings.
- Suitable for any central heating systems.
- This product can also be fitted with an electric dual fuel element.
- Available in Chrome, Anthracite, Rose Gold and Matt Black

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
538300	1200 x 500mm Chrome	400	1352	396W	£271.19	
457947	1200 x 500mm Anthracite painted	400	1352	396W	£229.19	
457953	1200 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	400	1352	396W	£227.99	
457910	1200 x 500mm Matt Black painted	400	1352	396W	£230.39	
457903	1800 x 500mm Anthracite painted	600	1945	570W	£273.59	
457954	1800 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	600	1945	570W	£265.19	
457917	1800 x 500mm Matt Black painted	600	1945	570W	£265.19	

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
HIB

For Radiator Valves, see page 289

For Radiator Valves, see page 289





## TowelRads Vetro



- Innovative touch screen technology
- Beautiful, easy clean, frameless design
- Polished or brushed bar sold separately
- 5 year manufacturers guarantee, 2 year guarantee on electrical components

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts	
930281	Mirror Electric System 1380 x 500mm	-	2388	700W	£616.79
930290	Mirror Wet System 1380 x 500mm	-	1654	484W	£508.79
930310	Slate	-	700		£1,060.79
930311	Travertine	-	700	2388W	£1,060.79
732958	Polished Bar	-	-	-	£73.07
150752	Brushed Bar	-	-	-	£73.07



## Towelrads Richmond



- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings
- 21mm bars
- Factory sealed with a specific fluid that ensures homogeneous heating on the whole radiator surface

		Watts	
457941	691 x 450mm Chrome	300W	£202.79
457948	691 x 600mm Chrome	300W	£215.99
457952	1186 x 450mm Chrome	300W	£262.79
457928	1186 x 600mm Chrome	300W	£279.59



## TowelRads Strand

- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings
- Suitable for any central heating systems
- This product can also be fitted with an electric dual fuel element
- Available in Silver and Rose Gold

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts	
457913	900 x 500mm Silver painted	400	1163	341W	£369.59
457933	900 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	400	1163	341W	£368.39
457936	1300 x 500mm Silver painted	600	1573	470W	£350.39
457926	1300 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	600	1573	470W	£451.19



## TowelRads Eversley

- Beautiful brushed stainless steel that will create a focal feature in any room
- Can be Dual Fuel
- Well spaced bars for practical use
- Suits other polished steel fittings

		Watts	
457943	Stainless Steel 800 x 500mm	171W	£261.59
457908	Stainless Steel 1000 x 500mm	228W	£279.59
457929	Stainless Steel 1200 x 500mm	298W	£343.19
457931	Stainless Steel 1500 x 500mm	314W	£377.99



## TowelRads Elcot

- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings
- Electric Towel Rail
- Available in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Rose Gold, Polished Brass and Stainless Steel

		Watts	
457937	3 pack - Chrome (450mm)	17W	£487.19
457927	3 pack - Black (450mm)	17W	£451.19
457919	3 pack - Brushed Brass (450mm)	17W	£515.99
457946	3 pack - Rose Gold (450mm)	17W	£533.99
457920	3 pack - Polished Brass (450mm)	17W	£523.19
457934	3 pack - Stainless Steel (450mm)	17W	£471.59
457907	3 pack - Chrome (630mm)	17W	£482.39
457906	3 pack - Black (630mm)	17W	£463.19
457950	3 pack - Brushed Brass (630mm)	17W	£530.39
457905	3 pack - Rose Gold (630mm)	17W	£550.79
457939	3 pack - Polished Brass (630mm)	17W	£537.59
457904	3 pack - Stainless Steel (630mm)	17W	£458.39



## Designer Radiator Valves

905851	Corner Angled Valves Chrome	£31.70	✓
517538	Angled Valves Chrome	£19.79	✓
517565	Straight Valves Chrome	£19.79	✓
472759	Corner TRV & LS Anthracite	£41.99	✓
626984	Angled TRV & LS Anthracite	£45.59	
484253	Straight TRV & LS Anthracite	£40.99	
927421	Corner TRV & LS Black	£49.00	
345172	Angled TRV & LS Black	£38.99	
539211	Straight TRV & LS Black	£34.99	

2 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

HIB



## Electric Underfloor Heating Mat Kits

- Includes Electric UFH Mat, Thermostat & Accessories Kit
- No more cold floors
- Even heat distribution for the whole room
- Energy efficient
- Minimal maintenance
- Minimal effect on the floor height
- Low running costs



Electric Underfloor Heating Mat Kits (Includes Electric UFH Mat, Thermostat & Accessories Kit)					
Mat Size (m <sup>2</sup> )	With Digital Thermostat & Accessories Kit		With Wifi Thermostat & Accessories Kit		
	White	Price	White	Black	Price
1.0	633143	<b>£144.99</b>	633093	633161	<b>£174.99</b>
1.5	633118	<b>£167.98</b>	633180	633084	<b>£197.98</b>
2.0	633097	<b>£179.98</b>	633113	633147	<b>£209.98</b>
2.5	633129	<b>£194.98</b>	633133	633085	<b>£224.98</b>
3.0	633169	<b>£212.98</b>	633137	633173	<b>£242.98</b>
3.5	633132	<b>£223.98</b>	633179	633109	<b>£253.98</b>
4.0	633171	<b>£238.98</b>	633185	633110	<b>£268.98</b>
4.5	633107	<b>£248.98</b>	633094	633186	<b>£278.98</b>
5.0	633151	<b>£285.99</b>	633114	633099	<b>£315.99</b>
6.0	633130	<b>£303.99</b>	633145	633090	<b>£333.99</b>
Add Ons					
206046	6mm Backer-pro Insulation Board 1200 x 600mm (0.72m <sup>2</sup> per board)				<b>£10.91</b>
206014	Ultra Level It 2 - Self Levelling Compound 25kg				<b>£20.69</b>

**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
HIB

## Electric Underfloor Heating Loose Cable Kits



Electric Underfloor Heating Loose Cable Kits						
Size (m <sup>2</sup> )	Cable Length	With Digital Thermostat & Accessories Kit		With Wifi Thermostat & Accessories Kit		
		White	Price	White	Black	Price
1.0	14m	633127	<b>£156.99</b>	633086	633120	<b>£186.99</b>
2.0	29m	633122	<b>£181.98</b>	633105	633187	<b>£211.98</b>
3.0	40m	633172	<b>£205.98</b>	633119	633167	<b>£235.98</b>
4.0	56m	633156	<b>£222.99</b>	633101	633163	<b>£252.99</b>
5.0	76m	633182	<b>£240.99</b>	633148	633111	<b>£270.99</b>
6.0	92m	633081	<b>£286.98</b>	633126	633095	<b>£316.98</b>
7.0	104m	633184	<b>£293.98</b>	633089	633104	<b>£323.98</b>
8.0	114m	633168	<b>£295.98</b>	633100	633116	<b>£325.98</b>
9.0	125m	633108	<b>£297.99</b>	633106	633096	<b>£327.99</b>
10.0	145m	633177	<b>£318.99</b>	633157	633153	<b>£348.99</b>
Add Ons						
206046	6mm Backer-pro Insulation Board 1200 x 600mm (0.72m <sup>2</sup> per board)				<b>£10.91</b>	
206014	Ultra Level It 2 - Self Levelling Compound 25kg				<b>£20.69</b>	

- Includes Cable, Thermostat & Accessories Kit
- No more cold floors
- Even heat distribution for the whole room
- Energy efficient
- Minimal maintenance
- Minimal effect on the floor height
- Low running costs



## Prowarm Thermostats



- Wi-Fi control
- Double Temperature Control
- Programmable
- App available on IOS and Android - Compatible with Alexa

405454 Prowarm ProTouch™ Wifi - White **£107.00**  
405476 Prowarm ProTouch™ Wifi - Black **£107.00**

**LIFETIME WARRANTY**  
Prowarm

## Prowarm Installation Accessories



- Undertile Accessory Kit includes: 1x 2m length of conduit, 1x Roller, Ultra Prime and Duct tape
- ProWarm™ BACKER-PRO insulation boards are waterproof and dimensionally stable. It cuts with a knife, no need for a jigsaw. Ideal for wetrooms
- Waterproof tape to be used for the joining of tile backer boards

458166 Prowarm Undertile Accessory Kit (Up to 6m2) **£21.29**  
248196 Prowarm Undertile Accessory Kit (Up to 12m2) **£19.17**  
206002 Prowarm 10mm Backer-pro Insulation Board (0.72m<sup>2</sup> per board) **£11.49**  
206245 Prowarm 5m Waterproof Tape **£12.77**  
206225 Prowarm 10m Waterproof Tape **£21.29**  
206085 Ultra Level It 1 Self Levelling Compound (Up to 5m<sup>2</sup> with 3mm coverage) **£28.97**  
206014 Ultra Level It 2 Self Levelling Compound (Up to 4m<sup>2</sup> with 3mm coverage) **£20.69**  
474593 Prowarm Insulation Fixing Pack x100 (Required to fix 10mm reinforced insulation boards to timber floors, the pack includes sufficient fixings for up to 5.5m<sup>2</sup> (7 boards)) **£10.65**



## Recoup Waste Water Heat Recovery System

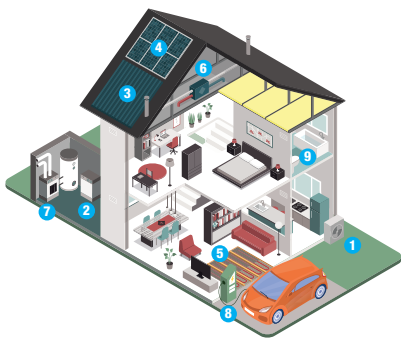
- Specifically designed to slide directly under a standard bath or walk-in shower tray
- Uses the heat from hot water that goes into the shower drain to increase the temperature of cold water
- High efficiency, can recover up to 46.7% of the wasted heat energy with every shower, literally stopping money flowing down the drain
- Option of three installation variations
- Easy installation; no commissioning or specialist plumbing knowledge required



241111 Easyfit+ Recovery System

£684.00 ✓

## Alternative low carbon technologies are available:



- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1 Air Source Heat Pump    | 6 Mechanical Ventilation Heat Recovery System |
| 2 Ground Source Heat Pump | 7 Biomass heating                             |
| 3 Solar Thermal           | 8 Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging              |
| 4 Solar Photovoltaic      | 9 Waste Water Heat Recovery                   |
| 5 Underfloor Heating      |   |

Full design and planning service offering project support from start to finish  
**energyefficiency@cityplumbing.co.uk | 0800 6888 388**

LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE

Recoup

Within our showroom we pride ourselves on the wide range available to ensure there is something for your dream bathroom. Choice can often add confusion, so our Buyer's Guide is designed to help you on your journey.

## Suites & Furniture

### Toilets Explained



1. Dual flush cistern: Giving a water saving option
2. Cistern: Various options available, see table below
3. Toilet seat: Look out for soft close and quick release, these are really easy to clean
4. WC Pan: The bowl, there are various options available



#### Close Coupled (Open back)

Coupled with a cistern, this is the most common toilet type and the easiest to install as the pipework is visible at the back.



#### Wall Hung

Easy to clean and can give the illusion of more space in the bathroom, Wall hung pans need a frame to support them.



#### Close Coupled (Closed back or back to wall)

The pan goes back to the wall, so it hides pipework and is easier to clean. These are also coupled with a cistern.



#### Toilet (Comfort height)

This pan is simply 50mm higher, so great for those that can't quite bend as well.



#### Back to Wall (BTW)

Commonly used with furniture and a concealed cistern, easy to clean and the furniture unit can add texture and colour to your bathroom.



More hygienic, efficient & easier cleaning Look out for Rimless Pans

### Which Basin?

#### Standard Basin:

Available in a variety of shapes and sizes with various base options.



Full Pedestal



Semi-Pedestal



Bottle Trap

**Make sure you have the right number of tap holes on your basin to suit your taps**

If you opt for furniture, there are a number of basin solutions;



#### Sit On Basins

Which simply sits on top of the furniture unit, making it easier to install.



#### Semi-recessed

Generally offer a deeper bowl and a stylish contrast between basin and worktop.

Installation requires a Drawerline furniture unit and worktop.



#### Vessel Countertop Basin

Vessel basins sit on top of a worktop and gives an exceptional modern look. Finish the look with a tall basin mixer or a wall mounted tap.

## Baths & Screens

### Choose a material



Resilient, easy to maintain and affordable. Our acrylic baths are lightweight for easy install and have a high gloss finish for additional style.



Allows for a clean curved, extremely durable finish.



This material is stronger, giving additional durability and retains heat for longer than a standard acrylic bath.

#### Evo baths keep the heat in

Evo baths are stronger and stay warmer than acrylic baths because they are made with two layers of glass reinforced plastic (GRP) rather than one.

#### 1. GRP enforced

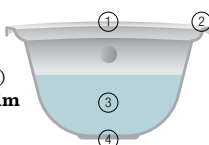
(One coat for normal baths, 2 coats for EVO)

#### 2. Timber enforced rim

#### 3. 220L Capacity

#### 4. 15mm Timber

GRP encapsulated baseboard to help with strength, rigidity and heat retention.



### Choose a style



Heritage Wenlock:  
Page 137

#### Freestanding

Create a statement by adding a freestanding bath like the Heritage Wenlock in a marble effect finish. If space is limited,



Heritage Buckingham:  
Page 136

#### Freestanding Traditional

For a bath with real traditional style, try an acrylic or cast iron roll top with classic claw & ball feet.



iflo Rodez:  
Page 138

#### Straight

Our straight baths are available in Round & Square, single ended or double ended. Consider where you would like the taps and waste hole when deciding which bath to choose.



iflo Metz:  
Page 147

#### Shower Baths

Shower baths are great for where space is limited, providing a bath and shower in one. All shower baths have matching bath screens available.



### And Relax...

Check out our range of bathroom taps on pages 151 - 179



### Don't forget...

Bath Screens prevent water escaping from your Shower Bath

# Taps

## Choose a style

**Traditional**  
Classic in appearance, yet comfortable to use and made with modern mechanisms. Cross head taps are a common feature to look out for when shopping traditional.

iflo Calm:  
Page 174

**Modern**  
A combination of design and style, using more angular forms to create a striking look. To follow a contemporary style, look out for waterfall or mixer taps.

iflo Belaya:  
Page 152

## Wastes

**Plug**  
Comprising of a plug and a chain (suitable for use with basins that have two tap holes).



**Clicker**  
Simply press the waste in or out to hold or release water.



**Flipper**  
Can easily be turned by hand and spins 90 degrees to open and close.



## Types of Tap



Crosswater MPRO: Page 166

**Wall Mounted Taps**  
Add contemporary styling with wall mounted taps. Commonly used with furniture basins.



Bristan Pisa: Page 154

**Bath Filler**  
Taps where hot and cold water from separate handles pass through a single spout.



Roca Victoria: Page 160

**Monobloc Basin Mixer**  
Where the temperature and flow is controlled from one unit.



Crosswater MPRO: Page 166

**Floor Mounted**  
Just like a bath mixer but the pipework goes through the floor. Commonly used with Freestanding Baths.



Heritage Dawlish: Page 175

**Pillar Taps**  
Pairs of taps with the hot and cold water flowing separately. Available in both basin and bath variants.



Grohe Eurosmart Cosmo: Page 154

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
The same as a Bath Filler, but with the added benefit of a shower handset.

# Showers

## Jargon Buster

This section will help explain some of the buzz words used when talking about showers

**Thermostatic**  
Where the temperature is continuously regulated so will not change if water is used elsewhere in the home.

**Flow rates**  
Measures the flow by litres per minute through the shower head. The higher the rate, the more powerful your shower will be.

**What does number of outlets mean?**  
It refers to the different ways water can exit a shower, such as through a fixed head, handset or bath overflow filler.



**Single**  
Can feed a handset or fixed head.



**Double**  
A valve with two outlets can feed a fixed shower head and handset.



**Triple**  
There is also a triple outlet, which in addition to an overhead and handset will also feed a bath filler.

## What Shower do I need?

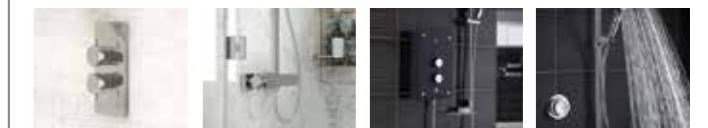
Our colour system makes it easy to know what shower will give the best shower performance with your water system

**LP Low Pressure System:**  
Gravity fed system, i.e. cylinder in an airing cupboard, adding a shower pump will increase pressure.

**HP High Pressure System:**  
Combination boiler or un-vented cylinder.

- Standard Spray**
- Rain Spray**
- Mist Spray**
- Massage Spray**
- Jet Spray**

## Types of Shower



- Concealed**  
These valves have its working parts hidden behind the wall, and only the control levers are visible.
- Exposed & Bar Valve**  
Exposed valves are mounted on the shower wall. Bar valves are exposed and take both a hot and cold water feed.
- Electric**  
Heated by passing cold water through an electric heating element.
- Digital**  
Uses digital technology to operate temperature and flow via the unit, remote or smart phone.

# Shower Enclosures & Trays

## Types of Enclosure

**Framed**  
The conventional fully framed enclosures offer additional rigidity and value for money.



iflo Glenevin: Page 192

**Semi-frameless**  
Reducing the level of framing within the enclosure to add modern sophistication.



Merlyn Forte Black: Page 199

**Frameless**  
Providing a minimalist approach and luxurious styling to your enclosure option.



iflo Kilfane: Page 194

## Types of Door

Choose the right door - make sure you consider how the door will open in your new room layout



**Pivot Door**  
For use with a square or rectangle tray. This style of door opens outwards, so don't forget to allow space



**Sliding Door**  
Offering an easy to open entrance to your shower, the door stays within the enclosure so no additional



**Bifold**  
The door folds on itself within the enclosure - a great space saver.



**Quad**  
Quad and offset quads are a great alternative for those who have smaller bathrooms and include the benefits of a sliding door solution.

## Which Shower Tray?

- Square**  
This shape fits well into the corner of most bathrooms.
- Quad**  
Quarter circle in shape, a quad fits snugly into a corner of a bathroom and is great for smaller bathrooms.
- Offset Quad**  
Giving additional showering space that fits into a corner, with one side extending along the wall further than the other.
- Rectangle**  
This tray provides larger coverage for those wanting a larger showering space.

# Wall & Floor Coverings

## Panelling vs. Tiles?



Ferro Grafite Wall Covering: Page 247

**With lots of different panels to choose from, it's good to understand the key benefits of wall panelling, as well as being a fantastic waterproof option:**

A cheaper and quicker alternative to tiles. Fits over existing tiles, painted or non-perfect surfaces. Won't discolour over time, requiring less maintenance. Provides a seamless finish

## Hydrolock® Wall Panelling



Multipanel wall panelling offers a tongue and groove (Hydrolock®) connection, which creates a discreet and water tight joint for complete peace of mind. The perfect solution to fit over uneven surfaces.



## Tiles Brochure

Alongside our extensive range of Wall & Floor Coverings, our dedicated tiles brochure showcases a vast variety of tiles which could perfectly complement your new bathroom.

# Mirrors & Cabinets

## LED Mirrors & Cabinets



HiB Globe LED Mirror: Page 258



ifo Anora LED Cabinet: Page 260

Mirrors are an essential part of every bathroom, but they can add so much more, with LED lighting options and sensor switches so you don't need to touch it with wet hands. We also offer a range of mirrored cabinets so you can add storage behind the mirror.



Warm white

If you like the traditional yellowish colour of a conventional lamp then warm white would be the ideal choice, which is the preferred light for bathrooms. If you want a modern, clean look, you may prefer the cleaner, brighter feel of a cool white light. This contains more blue light and looks brighter to the eye.



Steam Free Mirrors

With a built in demister pad, steam free mirrors are perfect for bathrooms. They will help your mirror eliminate steam, so you won't be left with any wipe marks keeping it crystal clear.

## Finishing

### Touches

Accessories are a necessary functional addition to finalise your bathroom, so make sure you match the style of these with the suite you have chosen i.e Square or Round.



### Crosswater MPRO

Check out page 264 for the full range, including chrome options.

Make sure you get your accessories before you tile, as you may want these installing at the same time

## Notes

# Lighting, Ventilation & Heating

## Underfloor Heating



Underfloor Heating: Pages 287 - 289

Underfloor heating provides an even heat distribution which is far more comfortable and efficient than the convected heat provided by radiators. It draws cold air across the floor, heating it and then convecting it upwards towards the ceiling. It's no surprise that underfloor heating is growing in popularity. It's relatively cheap to install, economical to run and requires minimal maintenance. It can now also be installed under virtually any type of floor.

## Lighting

**Think about how you use your bathroom and the locations where lighting would be most beneficial to you. Don't just consider practical matter, but also think about the ambience of the room.**



HiB Summit: Page 268

### Ceiling Lights

Often more of a traditional approach, ceiling lights are most suitable for small bathrooms.



### Pendant Lighting

More of a statement piece, perfect for creating ambience, bringing a touch of class to any room.

### Shower Lights

Usually above shower enclosures, available in both warm and cool white options. Ensure shower lights are IP65, zone 1 rated so they can be used close to water.



## Towel Rail Styles

**Modern** Our modern towel rail options come in a variety of laddered formats, either straight or curved and a selection of either sleek square or rounded bars.



ifo Alayta: Page 283



ifo Cereme: Page 285

**Traditional** The appearance of a traditional radiator would complement any traditional bathroom, whilst benefiting from the latest heating technology.

## Ventilation

Having the correct amount of ventilation in the bathroom is key to keeping your space looking newer for longer. In general there are some things you must consider before purchasing ventilation, such as decibels rate (noise levels), extraction rates and whether to include an integrated light in the unit.



See Pages 277 - 281



# See our full range of wall and floor tiles to complete your dream bathroom.

Pick up a copy of our Tiles brochure in branch now.



For expert advice,  
speak to your local  
Showroom Manager.

Use our Showroom  
Locator at  
**[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)**



Expert help  
& advice



**Free** 3D design  
& planning



**Free** Tile  
sampling service

All prices included in the catalogue include VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%. All product information and pricing is correct at the time of printing and are subject to variation at our discretion without notice. E&OE. As per our Group's sale terms, the price payable shall be the applicable price on the date of delivery or deemed delivery.

Due to limitations in the printing process, images may not be representative of true colours. All photographs are a guide only and do not necessarily represent the products available. Stock may vary from branch to branch and is subject to availability.

The Bathroom Showroom is a registered trademark of City Plumbing Supplies Holdings Limited. Registered in England and Wales Company No. 02489546. The registered office is: Highbourne House, Eldon Way, Crick, Northamptonshire NN6 7SL.







Make the first step towards your dream bathroom.  
Book an appointment with your local Showroom Manager at:  
[www.bathrooms.com](http://www.bathrooms.com)